

DIGITAL MULTIMETER ADD-ON for COMPUTERS MEASURES VOLTAGE RESISTANCE & CAPACITANCE

METAL PIPE FINDER NI-Cad BATTERY CHARGER CAR REVERSING BLEEPER

Australia \$1.50 New Zealand \$1.75 Malaysia \$4.95

electror/ize

1S

AUTO-ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS KITS OR READY BUILT





YOUR CAR AS GOOD AS IT COULD BE?

- Is it EASY TO START in the cold and the damp? Total Energy Discharge will give the most powerful spark and maintain full output even with a near flat battery.
- Is it ECONOMICAL or does it "go off" between services as the ≁ ignition performance deteriorates? Total Energy Discharge gives much more output and main airs it from service to service
- Has it PEAK PERFORM NCE or is it flat at high and low revs. arginal? Total Energy Discharge gives the engines maximum (even with where the ignitin out a more p 8 cylinders
- Is the PER RMANCE SMOOTH. The more powerful spark of Total Energy Discharge minimates "near misfires" whilst an of contact bounce etc. electronic filter sa ffe
- DINTS Do the PI vays need cb. to bring the engine b c+7.2 an Energy Disc dir tes contact OSI moving the The timina arcing an non and the stays "sp co affect the sn performance either. used, even wet or a s c system. badly fouled plum ith
- d. TOTAL - 8 is a unique **t**za ste DOW 1/2 times the v and 3 times th dinam' 31/2 tim e energy and 3 t ese are the facts cacitive systems. olts) Performance at only 6 m

PA ENERGY SPARK POWE 4. 36mJ SPARK OF TIO STORED ENERGY 135mJ ol. GE LOADE OUDF I 38kV,

26kV 50pF + 500k -

We challenge any manufacturer to publish better performance figures. Before you buy any other make, ask for the facts, its probably only an inductive system. But if an inductive system is what you really want, we'll still give you a good deal.

- All ELECTRONIZE electronic ignitions feature: EASY FITTING, STANDARD/ELECTRONIC CHANGEOVER SWITCH, STATIC TIMING LIGHT and DESIGNED IN RELIABILITY (14 years experience and a 3 year guarantee).
- IN KIT FORM it provides a top performance system at less than half the price of comparable ready built units. The kit includes: pre-drilled fibreglass PCB, pre-wound and varnished ferrite transformer, high quality 2uF discharge capacitor, case, easy to follow instructions, solder and everything needed to build and fit to your car. All you need is a soldering iron and a few basic tools

Most NEW CARS already have electronic ignition. Update YOUR CAR

- 23 ust be the co atk abuations. 025 ent à aivi TCTS N Thi XIMUM AT ATT SI fla interr tently sounds th n, bi prevents the engin ted. 60 SECOND ALARM RIG e triggered for 60 seconds, unless ncelled by the v p ready to be triggered again. 30 SECOND EXIT DELAY system button on a dashboard mo ted o second delay period during h
 - 10 SECOND ENTRY DELAY When a door is opened a 10 second delay operates to allow the owner to disarm the system with the coded key plug. Latching circuits are used and once triggered the alarm can only be cancelled by the key plug.
 - L.E.D. FUNCTION INDICATOR An LED is included in the dashboard unit and indicates the systems operating state. The LED lights continuously to show the system is armed and in the exit delay condition. A flashing LED indicates that the alarm has been triggered and is in the entry delay condition
 - ACCESSORY LOOP BONNET/BOOT SWITCH IGNITION TRIGGER These operate three separate circuits and will trigger the alarm immediately, regardless of entry and exit delays.
 - SAFETY INTERLOCK The system cannot be armed by accident when the engine is running and the car is in motion.
 - LOW SUPPLY CURRENT CMOS IC's and low power operational amplifiers achieve a normal operating current of only 2.5 mA
 - IN KIT FORM It provides a high level of protection at a really low cost. The kit includes everything needed, the case, fibreglass PCB, random selection resistors to set the code and full set of components etc. In fact everything down to the last washer plus easy to follow instructions

fill in the coupon and send to: Please send	more information
ELECTRONIZE DESIGN Dept C · Magnus Rd · W	ilnecote · Tamworth · B77 5BY · tel 0827 281000
TOTAL ENERGY DISCHARGE (6 or 12 volt negative earth) D.I.Y. parts kit £15:50 £14a Assembled ready £15:50 £14a Assembled ready £15:50 £14a Image: State of the	CAR ALARM (12 volt negative earth) Assembled ready to fit (All wires and f37.35 f29.95 D.I.Y. parts kit connectors incl.) f24.95 f19.95 I enclose cheque/postal order OR debit my Access/Visa card Name Address
Goods ormally despatched within 7 days. Prices Include VAT £1-00 PP(UK) per Unit, C	Code

ELECTRONIZE ELECTRONIC CAR ALARM



HOW SAFE IS YOUR CAR?

More and more cars are stolen each week and even a steering lock seems little help. But a car thief will avoid a car that will cause him trouble and attract attention. If your car has a good alarm system well there are plenty of other cars to choose from.

ONIZE A LOOK AT THE PROTECTION AN ELECT ARM CAN GIVE

- s to your key pluc re ja ring and is coded to year pa m TIONS The key p
- MBI contains two 2025 IN 21M and together
- m not only e headlight and
- n will sound are resetting
- ressing a small panel. This starts a 30 owner can open and close doors without triggering the alarm.



VOL. 13 NO. 3 MARCH 1984

PROJECTS . . . THEORY . . . NEWS . . . COMMENT . . . POPULAR FEATURES . . .







 $^{\rm C}$ IPC Magazines Limited 1984. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

Our April 1984 issue will be published on Friday, March 16. See page 187 for details.

PROJECTS

NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER by R. H. Marco Enables Ni-Cad cells to be recharged from a 12V car battery charger	154
DIGITAL MULTIMETER ADD-ON FOR COMPUTERS	
by R. A. Penfold	157
Measures and displays, resistance, capacitance and voltage	
DIN LEAD TESTER by L. A. Privett	166
Checks out DIN, jack and phono leads. The first in an occasional series of "Black Box" projects	
LATCHED OUTPUT PORT by J. Adams and G. M. Feather	180
BUFFERED INPUT PORT by J. Adams and G. M. Feather	183
LOW POWER STEREO AMPLIFIER by D. J. Edwards	192
Provides 2-5 watts output per channel	
PIPE FINDER by George Hylton	198
Simple metal locator. Solderless project ideal for the beginner	
REVERSING BLEEPER by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie Alerts pedestrians by giving an audible warning when the driver engages reverse gear	202

SERIES

TEACH-IN 84 by G. Hylton	Part 6: Operational Amplifiers	168
MICROCOMPUTER INTERF	ACING TECHNIQUES	176
by J. Adams and G. M. Feather	Part 9: Direct Bus Interfacing	
COMPUTER AIDED EXPERIN	MENTS by A. A. Chanerley	206
Part 6: Ohmic and non-Ohmic conductor	s	

FEATURES

EDITORIAL Purely Constructive	153
SUPIWARE SERVICE	156
SHOP IALK by Dave Barrington	164
Product news and component buying	
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD SERVICE	165
SPECIAL REPORT by R. A. Penfold	174
Oric 1 Microcomputer	
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT by Barry Fox Broadcasting Research Unit Report; Kodak Video; Computer Pyramid Selling	186
EVERYDAY NEWS	188
What's happening in the world of electronics	
RADIO WORLD by Pat Hawker G3VA	190
Not Unique, Amateur Boom; Grow Your Own Aerial	
	101 200
	191, 200
A forum for readers' ideas	191, 200
A forum for readers' ideas BRIGHT IDEAS	191, 200
A forum for readers' ideas BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' tips	191, 200
A forum for readers' ideas BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' tips NEW PRODUCTS	191, 200 197 201
A forum for readers' ideas BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' tips NEW PRODUCTS Facts and photos of instruments, equipments and tools	191, 200 197 201
A forum for readers' ideas BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' tips NEW PRODUCTS Facts and photos of instruments, equipments and tools BOOK REVIEWS	191, 200 197 201 204
A forum for readers' ideas BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' tips NEW PRODUCTS Facts and photos of instruments, equipments and tools BOOK REVIEWS A selection of recent releases	191, 200 197 201 204
A forum for readers' ideas BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' tips NEW PRODUCTS Facts and photos of instruments, equipments and tools BOOK REVIEWS A selection of recent releases SQUARE ONE	191, 200 197 201 204 205
A forum for readers' ideas BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' tips NEW PRODUCTS Facts and photos of instruments, equipments and tools BOOK REVIEWS A selection of recent releases SQUARE ONE Beginners' page: Project Housings	191, 200 197 201 204 205
A forum for readers' ideas BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' tips NEW PRODUCTS Facts and photos of instruments, equipments and tools BOOK REVIEWS A selection of recent releases SQUARE ONE Beginners' page: Project Housings COUNTER INTELLIGENCE by Paul Young	191, 200 197 201 204 205 208
A forum for readers' ideas BRIGHT IDEAS Readers' tips NEW PRODUCTS Facts and photos of instruments, equipments and tools BOOK REVIEWS A selection of recent releases SQUARE ONE Beginners' page: Project Housings COUNTER INTELLIGENCE by Paul Young A retailer comments	191, 200 197 201 204 205 208

Readers' Services

Editorial and Advertisement Departments 153

145

TWO FABULOUS OFFERS FROM





A SUPER PROTECTED UNIVERSAL MULTIMETER

Undestructible, with automatic protection on all



ranges but 10A.

ONLY £33.50

inc. VAT, P&P, complete with carrying case, leads and instructions.

This special offers is a wonderful opportunity to acquire an essential piece of test gear with a saving of nearly £20.00.

Accuracy: d.c. ranges and Ω 2% a.c. 3% (of f.s.d.) 39 ranges: d.c. V 100mV, 1.0V, 3.0V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V. d.c. 1 50µA, 100µA, 300µA, 1.0µmA,3mA, 10mA, 30mA, 100mA, 1A, 10A a.c. V 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V a.c. I 3mA, 10mA, 30mA, 100mA, 1.0A, 10A Ω 0-5.0k Ω , 0-50k Ω , 0-500k Ω , 5M Ω , 50M Ω . dB from -10 to +61 in 5 ranges.

Dimensions: 105 × 130 × 40mm.

SUPER TESTER 50 50k Ω V a.c. and d.c.



A 39 ranges fool-proof multimeter with protective diodes, quick acting 1.25A fuse and résettable cut-out.

PROFESSIONAL SOLUTION **TO GENERAL** MEASUREMENT PROBLEMS

incl. VAT, P&P, complete with carrying case, leads and instructions. Goods normally by return of post.

The best instrument for the workshop, school, toolbox, TV shop and anywhere accurate measurement is needed quickly and simply.

Accuracy: d.c. ranges and \$\Omega 2\% a.c. 3\% (off.s.d) d.c. V 150mV, 1V, 3V, 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V; d.c. I 20μΑ, 100μΑ,300μΑ, 1·0mA, 3mA, 10mA, 30mA, 39 ranges: 100mA, 1A, 3A. 100mA, 1A, 3A. a.c. V 10V, 30V, 100V, 300V, 1000V; a.c. I 3mA, 10mA, 30mA, 100mA, 1A, 3A. Ohms 5kΩ, 50kΩ, 500kΩ, 5MΩ, 50MΩ. dB from -10 to +61 in 5 ranges. Dimensions: 105 × 130 × 40mm.

For details of these and the many other instruments in the Alcon range, including multimeters, components measuring, automotive and electronic instruments, please write or telephone:



19 MULBERRY WALK LONDON SW3 6DZ TEL: 01-352 1897 TELEX 918867

V. SOUND 1 SERIES I BUILT AND TESTED Complete with case. £26.50

In the cut-throat world of consumer electronics, one of the questions designers apparently ponder over is "Will anyone notice if we save money by chopp-ing this out?" In the domastic TV set, one of the first casualties seems to be the sound quality. Small speakers

and no tone controls are common



Also available with built-in amp, ONLY £32.50 + £2.00 p&p.

and all this is really quite sad, as the amp, ONLY £32.50 ± £2.00 pA TV companies do their best to transmit the highest quality sound. Given this background a compact and independent TV turer that connects direct to your Hi-Fi is a must for quality reproduction. The unit is mains-operated.

reproduction. The unit's mainsoperator. This TV SOUND TUNER offers full UHF coverage with 5 pre-selected tuning controls. It can also be used in conjunction with your video recorder. Dimensions: 10%"x7%"x2%". also be used in conjunction with your video recorder. Dimensions: 10½"x7½"x2½". E.T.I. kit version of above without chassis, case and hardware. £16.20 plus £1.50 p&p

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT COMPLETE WITH CASE

ONLY £34.50 plus £2.75 p&p.

 NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM. • AUTO STOP. • TAPE COUNTER. • SWITCHABLE E.Q. • INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS. • TWIN V.U. METER. • WOW & FLUTTER 0.1% • RECORD/PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING. • FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TYPES

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back

printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts. i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder & hook-up wire. Featured in April P.E. reprint 50p. Free with kit.

BSR RECORD DECKS

Auto-Changer model - takes up to 6 records with manual override, Supplied with stereo mic cartridge.

£12.95 plus £1.75 p&p



3 speed, auto, set-down; with auto return. Fitted with viscous damped cue, tubular alu-minium counter-weighted arm, fitted with ceramic head. Ideally suited for home or disco use. £17.50 plus £1.75 p&p.

Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo cera mic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco 13"x11" approx.

£14.95 plus £1.75 p&p.

125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULES

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated com-ponents, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

Accessories: Stereo mains power supply kit with trans. £10.50 + £2p&p. Mono: £7.50 + £2p&p.

HI-FI SPEAKER BARGAINS £5.95 + £2.20 p&p

AUDAX 8" SPEAKER High quality 40 watts RMS bass/mid. Ideal for either HiFi or Disco use this speaker features an aluminium voice coil and a heavy 70mm dia. magnet, Freq. Res.: 20Hz to 7kHz. Imp.: 8 ohms.

0

AUDAX 40W FERRO-FLUID HI-FI TWEETER Freq. res.: 5KHz - 22KHz. Imp.: 8 ohms. 60mm sq. £5.50 + 60p p&p.

GOODMANS TWEETERS 8 ohm soft dome radiator tweeter (3%"sq) use in systems up to 40W. £3.95 ea + £1 p&p. £6.95 pr + £1.50.

All mail to: 21A HIGH ST, ACTON W36NG. Callers: Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30. Half day Wed. Access phone orders on 01-992 8430. Access phone orders on U1-992 8430. Nore Goods despatched to UK, postal addresses only. All rems subject to availability. Prices correct at 30/11/83 and subject to change without inotice. Please allow 14 workling days from receipt of order for despatch, RTVC Limited reserve the right to up date their products without notice. All enquiressend S.A.E. Telephone or mail orders by ACCESS welcome



(with cover). Size 16½"x 14%"x 2%" Co size. £14½"x 13½"x 3½". Due to fragile nature, Buyer collect only. Price: £8.95 STEREO TUNER KIT SPECIAL OFFER! £13.95 + £2,50 p&p

SPECIAL OFFER! Replacement st. cassette

tape heads. £1.80 ea. Add 50p p&p to order

Philips st. mag. cartridge, £3.95 + 60p p&p.

Cover

PLINTH to suit BSR Record Player Deck

This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FN tuner kit is designed in conjunction with P.E. (July 'B1). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard mod ules and an I.C. IF System. Front scale size 10%"x2%" approx. Complete with diagram and instructions.



SPECIFICATIONS: SPECIFICATIONS: Max. output power (RMS): 125 W. Operating voltage (DC): 50 - 80 max. Loads: 4 - 16 ohm. Frequency response measured @ 100 watts. 25Hz - 20KHz, Sensitivity for 100w: 400m V @ 41K. Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%. Dimensions: 205x90 and 190x36mm.

BUILT £14.25 +£1.15 p&p. KIT £10.50 +£1.15 p&p.



halls and clubs. £45.00 + £2 p&p.

50 Watt, six individually mixed inputs for 2 pickups (Cer. or mag), 2 moving coil micro-phones and 2 auxiliary for tape tuner, organs etc. Eight slider controls – 6 for level and 2 etc. Eight silder controls – o for level and 2 for master bass and treble, 4 extra treble controls for mic. and aux. inputs. Size 13¼"x 6%" x 3¾" app. Power output 50 W RMS (cont.) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black winy! case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use

CALLERS TO: 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. Telephone: 01-723 8432. ware Road Tube Station 5 30 Pr clude VA1



Rapid	
Electron	ics

MAIL ORDERS: Unit 3, Hill Farm Industrial Estate, Boxted, Colchester, Essex CO4 5RD. TELEPHONE ORDERS: Colchester (0206) 36412.



ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

MIN. D CONNECTORS Sway 15 way 25 way 37 way Plugs solder lugs 60p 85p 125p 170p Sockets lugs 90p 130p 195p 290p Sockets lugs 100p 90p 100p 110p Connectors CONNECTORS DIN Plug Skt Jack Plug Skt	SOLDERING IRONS Antex CS 17W Soldering iron 495 2.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit . 85 CS 17Wox XS 25W element . 210 Antex XC 25W . 525 3.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit . 85 Solder pump desoldering tool, 480 Spare nozzle for above . 70 10 metres 22swg solder . 100	CABLES 20 metre pack single core connect- ing cable ten different colours. 75p Standard screened 16p/m Twin screened 24p/m 2.5A 3 core mains 23p/m 10 way rainbow ribbon 25p/ft 20 way rey ribbon 14p/ft 10 way gery ribbon 28p/ft 20 way gery ribbon 28p/ft	HARDWARE P3 battery clips Brd or black crocodile clips Black pointer control knob Black pointer control knob P4 Ultrasonic transducers P50 Electronic buzzer P52 Direct ransducer P54 mm 64 ohm speaker 200mm paeli luseholder 255	CAPACITORS Polyestar, radial leads, 250v. C280 type: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033 6p: 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 - 7p: 0.15, 0.22 - 9p: 0.33, 0.47 - 13p: 0.68 - 20p: 1u - 23p. Electrolytic; radial or axial leads: 0.47/63V, 1/63V, 2.2/63V, 4.7/63V, 10/25V - 9p: 220/25V - 14p: 100/25V - 9p: 220/25V - 14p:
2 pin 95 90 2 Smm 106 106 3 pin 120 100 3 Smm 39 90 5 pin 130 120 Standard160 200 Phono 100 120 Stereo 240 250 1MF (CB Connectors. PL256 Piug 400, Reducer 149, S0239 quare chassis skit 400- EC 3 pin 250V/6A. Piug chassis mounting 386 Socket free hanging 600 Socket with 2m lead 1200 Socket with 2m lead 1200	VERO VEROBLOC ▲	REGULATORS 78L05 30 79L05 45 78L12 30 79L12 45 78L05 35 7905 40 7815 35 7915 40 7815 35 7915 40 7815 35 7915 40 7815 30 174.72 35 LM307K 130 LM723 35 LM317K 270 78H05 550 LM323K 420 550 550	Hed or black probe clip. 35 4mm terminals 33 12 way 'chocolate' block 30 ultramin. 60 r12/rel.SPDT 130 ditto, but DPDT 195 EURO CONNECTORS Cold flashed Rt. angle Wirewrap blug socket Cold way AP 12 64 way AP 20 96 way A+8+C 320 330 2000 R8	2200/25V - 500. Tag end power supply electrolytics: 2200/63V - 110p; 4700/40V - 160p 2200/63V - 140p; 4700/63V - 230p Polyester, miniature Siemens PCB: In, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 686, Bp; 100n, 9p; 150n, 11p; 220n, 13p; 330n, 20p; 470n 26p; 680n, 29p; 1u 33p; 2u2, 50o. Tantalum bead. 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 1.0 @ 35V - 12p; 2.2, 4.7, 10 @ 25V - 20p; 15/16V - 30p; 22/16V - 20p; 31
SWITCHES Submin toggle: Submin toggle: Submin toggle: SPOT 80-, SPOT 60-, DPDT 65-, Minature toggle: SPOT 80-, SPOT centre off 90-, DD 190-, DPD centre off 90-, GS02 CPU 325 DB 20-, DPD 40-, SS2 35-, 270-, 280-	Imagestion tool 122 330 Spare spool 75p Combs 6 8852 240 8228 220 8875 495 8253 250 8870 96 8255 255 981095 65 8255 255 911.597 85 MC1488 55 9085AC 340 280 APIO 260 APIO 9055AC 340 280 APIO 260 9372 110 280APIO 260	DIODES 114001 3 BY127 12 114002 5 0A47 10 114006 7 0A90 10 114007 7 0A90 1 114007 7 0A90 1 114007 7 0A90 1 115404 16 0A200 8 1185404 16 0A202 8 105406 17 1914 4 000mWzen 6 11418 3 13W zeners 13	HIADS JOOV 16A 95 400 V 4A 50 BR100 25 JUMPER LEADS Jumper Leads 25 JUMPER LEADS Length 140 in 15pin 24pin 40pin Sple ended DIP(header plug) jumper 165 240 380 Dble ended DIP(header plug) jumper 515 154 360 24 ins. 145 205 300 465 12 ins. 195 215 315 490 24 ins. 107 235 345 540 36ins. 30 20 250 375 595 25 way D Connector jumpers 25 way D Connector jumpers	16 V - 45p: 47/6V - 27p; 47/16V - 70p; 68/6V - 40p; 100/10V - 90p. Cer. disc. 22p-0.01u 50V, 3p each. Mullard miniature ceramic plate: 1.8PF to 1000F 6p each. Polystyrene, 5% toi: 10p-1000p, 6p; 15004700, 8p; 6800 0,012u, 10p. Timmers, Mullard 808 striet; 2:10 pF, 22p; 2-22pF, 30p; 5.5455pF, 35p BRIDGE 2A 200V RECTIFIERS 2A 400V 6A 400V 95 80
SOCKETS Low Wire profile Zf64 425 6840 360 8 B pin 6p 28p 110 E0 8 6850 110 E0 SOCKETS Low Wire profile Wire profile An ideal opportunity for the beginne to obtain a wide range of component Resistor kit. Contains 10 of each value 2 16 pin 5p 650 650 cestion in the obtain a wide range of component Resistor kit. Contains 10 of each value 2 22 pin 12p 650 650 cestion in the obtain a wide range of component Resistor kit. Contains 10 of each value 2 24 pin 12p 650 650 cestion in the obtain a wide range of component Resistor kit. Sof each value 2 24 pin 12p 650 650 cestion in the obtain a wide range of component Resistor kit. Sof each value 2 24 pin 12p 650 650 650 cestion in the obtain a wide range of component Resistor kit. Sof each value 2 25 pin 13p 25 650 kit. Sof each value 2 25 668 A ''' bots 25 68A A''' bots 26 68A A''' bots 26 68A A''' bots 25 68A A''' bots	0210 100 280ASIO 900 2224 120 280ADMA 1150 r or the experienced constructor a st greatly reduced prices. XW 5% 5% 5% pt of 0.01 155 500 575 pt of 0.01 155 505 68A nuts 601s 50 olts 50 68A nuts 605 50 68A weshers 615	▶ 3mm green 10. ▶ 3mm greiow10. ▶ 5mm yellow10. ▶ 3mm yellow10. ▶ 5mm yellow10. Clips to suit - 3p each. Rectangular TIL32. 40. preed 12. TIL128. 40. preed 12. TIL128. 40. preed 17. PTL1111 60. velow 17. PTL28. 85. PTL38. 40. QNS777. 45. QNS777. 45. QNS777. 45. DL1040.3." 95. PKND500. FND507 0.5" 100. 0.5" 100. 0.5" 100. 0.5" 100. 0.5" 100. 0.5" 100. 0.5" 100. 0.5" 100. 0.5" 100. 0.5" 100. 0.5" 100. 0.5" 100.	Terms, tong single ended male 4956. IBins, long single ended male 5250. COMPUTER CONNECTORS ZX81 2 x 23 wry edge connector wre wrap suitable for ZX81 add-ons 150 SPECTRUM 2 x 28 way edge connector wrier-wap suitable for SPECTRUM add-ons 200 RIBBON CABLE Grey Ribbon cable Price per foot 10 way 14 34 way 58 26 way 25 40 way 58 20 way 28 50 way 90 24 way 38 60 way 90	Die Buy Zu VM18 DIE 8.9A 1A 400V 35 200V 50 IDC CONNECTORS Die Bug Conn. PC8 PC8 Socket Edge Plug Plug 51 70 10 way 90 90 85 120 16 way 130 110 175 20 way 145 145 125 195 20 way 145 145 150 240 34 way 200 205 205 170 320 40 way 220 220 190 340 50 way 325 250 336 50 way 330 330 230 495
LINEAR LM339 LM388 40 LM388 LM3311 60 LM384 120 LM384 555CMOS 80 ICL7106 ICL7106 680 LM377 ICM384 60 LM3914 225 225 225 LM384 556CMOS 150 ICL7611 95 ICL7621 180 LM384 LM307 170 LM320 LM3914 226 20 LM3914 748 35 ICL8038 295 LM384 LM382 120 LM382 MI922 400 LM321 748 35 ICL8038 295 LM384 LM381 120 LM324 MI922 400 LM324 6400-LJ 350 ICL8211A LM386 9 LM384 120 LM328 MI922 400 LM325 6400-LJ 370 ICM224 785 ILM391 LM387 120 LM323 MI922 140 LM328 6403020 370 ICM235 BL <im711< td=""> 6 M1927 140 LM328 140 LM328</im711<>	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	RESISTORS WW 5% Carbon film E12 series 4.7 ohm - 10M Ip each WW 5% Carbon film E12 series 4.7 ohm to 4M7 Zp each WW 5% carbon film E12 series 10 ohm - 1M Dp each WM 1% metal film E24 series 10 ohm - 1M Ohm - 0 403 CMOS 4016 20 403 4000 10 4018 45 403 4000 10 4019 25 404 4002 12 4024 404 4006 50 4022 404 4007 14 4023 16 404 4008 36 4024 33 404 4009 24 4026 75 404 4011 4026 75 404 4011 4026 75 404 4011 4026 75 404 4011 4026 75 404 4011 4026 75 404 4011 4026 75 404 4011 4026 75 404 4011 4026 75 404 4011 402	PCB MATERIALS Alfac transfer sheets — please state type (e.g. DLL pads etc.) 90 Dalo etch - resistant ören 90 Fibre glass board 3 x 75 x 8" 90 Fibre glass board 3 x 75 x 8" 90 Fibre glass board 3 x 75 x 8" 90 Fibre glass board 3 x 75 x 8" 90 Ferric Chloride crystals 100 14 140 1054 16 249 4055 80 10 40 4055 4082 12 38 4066 2249 4098 13 40 4067 72 4094 14 40 4068 14 4095 13 40 4067 12 4098 14 40 4068 14 4095 16 40 40069 13 4097 16 4077 13 4097 13 40166 19 21 4072 13 40167 140167	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
TRANSISTORS BC517 BC547 BC547 BC547 BC547 BC547 BC547 BC547 BC547 BC547 BC547 BC547 BC5488 BC548 BC5488 BC548 BC548 BC548 BC5488 BC5488 BC548 BC5488 BC	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
BC108 10 BC134L 7 BF180 35 BU206 180 117120 BC1088 12 BC12 10 BF182 35 BU208 170 117120 BC1080 12 BC212 10 BF184 25 MJ2955 99 T1F121 BC1080 12 BC2121 10 BF184 25 MJ2955 99 T1F121 BC108 BC2121 10 BF185 12 MJ2940 95 T1F142 BC114 16 BC214 10 BF195 12 MJE521 95 T1F142 BC114 16 BC214 8 BF196 12 MJE505 71 172955 BC117 18 BC237 8 BF197 12 MPF102 40 T1F303 BC139 0 GC308 12 BF199 18 MPSA05 22 T1543 BC140 28 BC328 14 BF2448	30 2N/221/2 25 2N/4226 1 92 2N/222A 2N/4426 10 90 2N/2262 2N/4466 10 90 2N/2264 2 N/467 90 2N/2464 15 2N/467 90 2N/2464 15 2N/467 90 2N/2464 15 2N/467 90 2N/2464 20 2N/5459 30 90 2N/2464 20 2N/5459 30 90 2N/2464 20 2N/5459 30 91 2N/25064 20 2N/5459 30 30 2N/23064 20 2N/5459 30 30 2N/23064 25 40366 50 30 2N/2307A 25 40362 50 35 2N/2307A 25 40362 50 36 2N/3053 23 10 2N/3054 55	TTL 7413 25 744 7014 30 744 30 744 7400 14 7417 26 744 7401 14 7427 16 26 744 7401 14 7420 16 7457 7452 7402 14 7421 22 7457 7404 16 7427 7404 16 7427 20 7454 7406 16 7427 7406 16 7428 22 7466 7432 22 7472 7406 16 7432 22 7442 7442 7442 7442 7442 7408 16 7433 22 7447 7442 7447 7440 16 74437 7442 7442 7442 7442 7446 16 74432 7446 74457 74457 7446 16 74432 7446 74457 74464 16 74452	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
* Same day despatch * Comp * Top quality components * In	petitive prices depth stocks	ÖRDERING INFO. All compo Please add to total order. Please P.O. or Access/Visa number wi £10. Callers most welcome. Tel accepted from colleges, schools	nents brand new and full specifica e add 50p carriage to all orders un th order. Our detailed catalogue is lephone orders welcome with Acc orders welcome, we order welcome, we	ition. All prices exclude VAT. der £15 in value. Send cheque/ given free with all orders over ess or Visa, Official orders are open Monday to Friday.

Everyday Electronics, March 1984



Heathkit - IT'S A PLEASURE TO BUILD

Bring the enjoyment back into your hobby with a kit from Heathkit. The beautifully illustrated documentation and step-bystep instructions make building a Heathkit a relaxing, absorbing pleasure! Every kit includes a constructors' guide covering soldering and component identification which makes construction straightforward even for a beginner.

The Heathkit range contains many kits ideal for beginners as well as amateur radio kits, computerised weather stations, a highly sophisticated robot, a 16-bit computer kit and a range of home (or classroom) learning courses that have

easy-to-understand texts and

illustrations, in sect-

ions so that you can progress at your own

pace, whilst the hands-

on experiments ensure

long-term retention of

the material covered.

You'll find Heathkits available for Amateur Radio Gear • Car Test Equipment • Kits For The Home • Self-Instruction Courses • Computer Kits • Test Instrument Kits • Kits For Weather Measurements.

All the most popular kits and educational products are fully detailed in the 1984 Maplin catalogue (see outside back cover of this magazine for details) or for the full list of Heathkit products send 50p for the Heathkit International Catalogue complete with a UK price list of all items.

All Heathkit products available in the UK from:

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd. P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR. Tel: (0702) 552911.

(For shop addresses see back cover.)



You'll be proud to say.

"I built it myself!"



TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



G.S.C. (UK) Limited Dept. 4D Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 Telex: 817477

Everyday Electronics, March 1984

Instant frequency indication from 5 Hz to 100MHz; no range selection problems; a brilliant 8-digit LED display; mains or battery operation; an accuracy of 4 parts per million ± 1 count; and totally automatic operation – all this for only £116.00* with GSC's new Max-100 frequency counter.

Just take a look at our spec. Where else could you find anything similar at the price? *Frequency range 5Hz - 100 MHz *Input impedance 1M shunted by 10pF *Sensitivity 30mV from 1KHz up to 50MHz; 120mV r.m.s. over full frequency range *Timebase accuracy ±4 parts in 106 (from 5 to 45°C) *Maximum aging rate 10 parts in 106 per year *Over-frequency indication *Low-battery-power alarm *Operates from dry or rechargeable cells, an external 7.5 to 10VDC supply, or a car battery (via an adaptor) *Dimensions: 45 x 187 x 143mm *Options: 12V adaptor; battery eliminator; r.f. antenna, low-loss r.f. tap, carrying case.

Fill in the coupon for further details . . . Price excludes post, packing and VAT

MAX 100	FREQ. COUNTER	Unit price inc P&P 15% VAT £136.85	Qoty
	1		Hegd
Name			
Address			
i enciose chequ	Je/P.O. for £	or debit my B	arclaycard/Access
i enclose chequ American Expr	ue/P.O. for £	or debit my Ba exp. date	arclaycard/Access
i enclose chequ American Expr FOR IMMEDI	ue/P.O. for £ ress card no ATE ACTION — The G.S.	or debit my Ba exp. date C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service.	arclaycard/Access
l enclose chequ American Expr FOR IMMEDI Felephone (079	ue/P.O. for £ ress card no ATE ACTION — The G.S. 99) 21682 and give us you	or debit my Ba exp. date C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service. Jr Barclaycard, Access, American	arclaycard/Access For Free

E.E. PROJECT KITS

CAMERA OR FLASH GUN TRIGGER Mar. 82 £13.65 less tripod bushes POCKET TIMER Mar. 82 GUITAR TUNER Mar. 82 £17.19 SIMPLE STABILISED POWER SUPPLY Jan. 82

MINI EGG IMMEN, Jan. 62. SIREN MODULE Jan. 82 less speaker £6,10 MODEL TRAIN CHUFFER Jan. 82 £8,98 SIMPLE INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL

EXPERIMENTER CRYSTAL SET Nov. 81

MINI EGG TIMER, Jan. 82.

CAPACITANCE METER Oct. 81

>

×

×

*

*

×

*

*

×

×

£26.98

£26.98 £4.40 £6.10 £8.98

£18.70

£6.60 £3.36 extra £25.81 £13.99 £00.00

Full Kits inc. PCBs, or veroboard, hard-ware, electronics, cases (unless stated). Less batteries. If you do not have the issue of E.E. which includes the project - you will need to order the instruction reprint as an extra -50p each. Reprints available separately 50p each + p&p 50p.

IONISER Feb 84 EPROM PROGRAMMER Feb 84	£23.98 £14.48		FUZZ BOX SOIL MOISTURE UNIT	£7.98 £6.39	
SIGNAL TRACER Feb 84	£13.35 £3.76		ICE ALARM	£8.70	
GUITAR TUNER Jan 84	£17.73		CMOS CAR SECURITY ALARM Sept. 8	1 £9.95	
BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER Jan 84 £19.10 CONTINUITY TESTER Dec 83	5 F9 99		CMOS DIE Sept. 81 CMOS METRONOME Aug. 81	£8.80 £8.99	
CHILDREN'S DISCO LIGHTS Dec 83	£8.42		COMBINATION LOCK July 81 less case LIGHTS REMINDER AND IGNITION LC	£21.58	
SPEECH SYNTHESIZER FOR THE BBC	MICRO		E.E. May 81	£6.26	
Nov. 83 less cable + sockets MULTIMOD Nov. 83	£21.98 £16.98		GUITAR HEADPHONE AMP E.E. May 8	1 £4.66	
LONG RANGE CAMERA/FLASHGUN TI	RIGGER		PHONE BELL REPEATER/BABY ALARN 81	4 Maγ £6.15	
HOME INTERCOM less link wire Oct. 8	3£14.38		INTERCOM April 81 SIMPLE TRANSISTOR & DIODE TESTE	£24.43 RS Mar.	
TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCER AM	P Oct.		81 Ohmeter version	£2.22	
83 SHORT WAVE RADIO less 'phone	£14.87 s, Oct.		LED DICE Mar. 81	£9.35	
83 Mono headphones extra	£25.63		2 NOTE DOOR CHIME Dec. 80	£11.35	
ELECTRONIC PENDULUM Oct. 83	£17.98		LIVE WIRE GAME Dec. 80 GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER Nov. 8	£12.87	
DIGITAL TO ANALOGUE BOARD Oct. 8	3£19.98		£14.10 less case. Standard case extra SOUND TO LIGHT Nov. 80.3 channel	£3.88 £23.40	
High POWER DAC DRIVER BOARD Oct	. 83 less		TRANSISTOR TESTER Nov. 80	£12.80	
case A TO D CONVERTER FOR RM380Z Sec	£12.52 at. 83 inc		Oct. 80	£14.40	
plug HIGH SPEED A TO D CONVERTER Seo	£35.98		TTL LOGIC PROBE Sept. 80	£5.68	
cable & connector	£27.98		ZENER DIODE TESTER Jun. 80 LIGHTS WARNING SYSTEM May 80	£7.30 £5.20	
case	£8.98		BATTERY VOLTAGE MONITOR May & CABLE & PIPE LOCATOR less coil form) £5.66 her Mar.	
CRO Aug 83 less software	£15.38		80 KITCHEN TIMER Mar. 80	£4.61	
PEDESTRIAN CROSSING SIMU BOARD Aug 83 no case	£10.29		MICRO MUSIC BOX Feb. 80	£17.86	
HIGH POWER INTERFACE BOARD Au case	g 83 no £10.38		SLIDE/TAPE SYNCHRONISER Feb 80	£13.50	
CAR INTRUDER ALARM Aug 83 TRI BOOST GUITAR TONE CONTROLL	£16.98		SPRING LINE REVERB UNIT Jan. 80	£27.20	
83 USER ROPT I/O BOARD loss of	£8.35		UNIBOARD BURGLAR ALARM Dec. 79 DARKROOM TIMER July 79	£6.70 £3.20	
plug	£10.49		ELECTRONIC CANARY Jun. 79 TRANSISTOR TESTER Apr. 79	£6.40 £5.38	
cable + plug	£25.14		MICROCHIME DOORBELL Feb. 79 FUSE CHECKER Sent 78	£17.48	
BINARY BANDIT GAME July 83 less cas EPROM PROGRAMMER Jun. 83 less s	e £9.88 oftware,		SOUND TO LIGHT SEPT. 78	£9.20	
TRS80 £44.99 Genie ENVELOPE SHAPER Jun. 83 Jess case	£45.73 £12.33		Sept. 78	£2.29	
REAL TIME CLOCK May 83 less softw	are and		IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER Jun. 78	£31.20 £7.50	
Apple II £33.98 BBC £39.59 less pow	ver plug		FLASHMETER less calc & diffuse 78	r May £16.50	
GUITAR HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER May	83£7.92		WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERATO	R Mar.	
MOISTURE DETECTOR May 83	£5.46		AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME Jan. 78	£6.58	
CAR RADIO POWER BOOSTER April 8 FUNCTION GENERATOR April 83	3 £11.99 £45.98		RAPID DIODE CHECK Jan. 78	£3.15	
FLANGER SOUND EFFECTS April 83 NOVELTY EGG TIMER April 83 Jess ca	£24.17		ELECTRONIC DICE Mar. 77	£8.20 £6.24	
ZX SPECTRUM AMPLIFIER April 83	£9.87				
BUZZ OFF March 83	£4.51	*	****	* *	*
PUSH BIKE ALARM Feb. 83	£11.00 £11.73	*	FUN WITH ELECTRONICS Enjoyable introduction to electronics.	Full of	*
ELECTRONIC V/I METER Dec. 82	£11.90 £12.52	*	very clear full colour pictures and easy t text. Ideal for all beginners - child	o follow	⊁
ZX TAPE CONTROL Nov. 82 SINE WAVE GEN Oct. 82	£7.13 £16.11	⊁	adults. Only basic tools needed. 64 fu	l colour	⊁
G. P. PRE-AMP Oct. 82	£6.09	⊁	finding - components (identification a	nd how	×
CONTINUITY CHECKER Sept. 82	£5.47	⊁	Also full details of how to build 6 pro	jects -	⊁
SOUND RECOMBINER Sept. 82	£17.35 £4.07	⊁	dering — 4 pages clearly show you how	res sol- v.	×
CB ROGER BLEEPER Aug. 82	£4.93 £9.32	⊁	COMPONENTS SUPPLIED ALLOW PROJECTS TO BE BUILT AND KEPT.	V ALL	⊁
2-WAY INTERCOM July 82 no case ELECTRONIC PITCH PIPE July 82	£4 52 £5.40	⊁	Supplied less batteries & cases. FUN WITH ELECTRONICS		⊁
REFLEX TESTER July 82 SEAT BELT REMINDER Jun 82	£7.77 £4.10	⊁	COMPONENT PACK £16.48		⊁
EGG TIMER June 82	£5.44	⊁	Book available separately.		⊁
V.C.O. SOUND EFFECTS UNIT Apr. 82	£12.71	¥	* * * * * * * * * *	**	¥
		-	ELECTRONICE		
WUKE KITS AND					
IN OUP LIETE			CATALOGUE		

Price list included with CONTAINS LOTS MORE KITS, PCDs & COMPONENTS ord

EE14, 135 HUNTER ST.,

0283 65435, Mon-Fri 9-5.

Access/Barclaycard (Visa) by

Order: 24hr Answer Phone

BURTON-ON-TRENT

STAFFS, DE14 2ST

MAIL ORDER ONLY

phone or post.

ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE ions, product descriptions, circuits all included. Up-to-date price list enclosed. All pro-ducts are stock lines for fast delivery. Send 80p in stamps or add 80p to order ree to Schools/Colleges requested on official letterhead. MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD. Add 50p p&p to all orders. Prices include VAT. Sae all enquiries. Official orders welcome OVERSEAS: Payment must be sterling. IRISH REPUBLIC and BFPO: UK PRICES.

EUROPE: UK PRICES plus 10% ELSEWHERE: write for quote.





ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS BUTTER

An easy to follow book suitable for all ages. Ideal for beginners. No soldering, uses an S-Dec Breadboard. Gives clear instructions with lots of pictures. 16 projects including three radios, siren, metronome, organ, intercom, timer, etc. Helps you learn about electronic components and how circuits work. Component pack includes an S-Dec breadboard and all the components for the projects. Adventures with Electronics £2.85. Component pack £20.98 less battery.

R.H.ELECTRONICS (SALES) LTD. Chesterton Mill, French's Rd, Chesterton, Cambridge. Tel: (0223) 311290 GOODIES FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER



RH Software

RH Electronics has a whole series of excellent software for the BBC Microcomputer Model B. For games, business and education, they will be highly valued by any BBC Micro owner.

Plegaron People Eaters

£8.95 Stop the Plegaron's path of destruction by walling them in. A game of skill (9 levels) and cunning. £8.95

Galactic Wipeout

Fight off alien attackers and meteor showers as you transport the survivors of the human race to a new planet.

Ski Slalom

Guide the skier through the 40 gate course avoiding deadly ice and landsliding snowballs.

£8.95

£8.95

Viper Guide the snake around its electric cage devouring as much food as you can. Avoid touching the electrified walls, swallowing unsavoury food or causing the snake to eat its own tail.

AT LAST !! A worthwhile peripheral

"These computers are all very well but they can't REALLY do anything can they?"

How many times have you heard that sentence and realised that you are inclined to agree? That's all in the past with these long awaited exciting new products from DCP.

For the BBC Microcomputer:

INTERBEEB

The self-powered INTERBEEB is a rugged new peripheral, housed in a neat thermo-plastic case the INTERBEEB contains the following hardware to allow your computer to control the outside world... and get an answer WITHOUT having to re-invent the wheel!

1) an 8 bit, 8 channel Analogue to Digital convertor (ADC), 2) 4 high current relay outputs. 3) an 8 bit input port and a SEPARATE 8 bit output port. 4) 4 switch inputs. 5) DCP bus connection allows communication with other units in the DCP range.

The unit comes complete with all the necessary cables, a mains power unit and a manual giving examples for beginners, all for £59.95 + postage and packing.

For the ZX Spectrum or ZX81:

INTERSPEC

The INTERSPEC gives users of Sinclair computers the world as the INTERBEEB and with the advantage of the DCP bus connector, which presents all the necessary bus connections and power lines to the user, upto 4 further packs may be added allowing (for instance) proportional

control of analogue driven equipment. The INTERSPEC comes complete with a comprehensive manual including examples of use and hints for ZX81 users. Control of your environment can be yours for only £39.95 + post and packing.

DAC PACK

The DAC PACK (Digital to Analogue Convertor) will give your computer, for the first time, the capability to communicate with the outside world in its own language. The DAC PACK features a 2.55 voit internal reference voltage for rock-steady output and a step resolution of 10mV in 255 levels and high quality connectors for reliable operation. The DAC PACK connects to the DCP bus and therefore requires that eithr the INTERSPEC or

As with all other DCP products are DAC PACK comes complete with a comprehensive manual and costs £19.95 + post & packing.

AD PACK

The AD PACK (Analogue to Digital Convertor) is easy to both use and understand and consists of a fast A to D convertor with an internal precision voltage reference convertor with an internal precision voltage reference source for accurate conversions. The input voltage swing is 0 to 2.55V with a tolerance allowable of \pm 5%, therefore giving a 10mV input resolution. The AD PACK is connected using the DCP bus and will therefore require either the INTERSPEC or INTERBEEB to be connected to The AD PACK comes with a manual which includes

examples of operation and costs £19.95 + postage & packing.

S-PACK

The Speech Pack is a completely self-contained add-on speech synthesiser for the ZX81 or Spectrum Computers which may be used in addition to a ZX RAM PACK, DCP PACK and/or ZX printer. The S-PACK is supplied com-plete with Word Pack ROM 1 which contains all the letters of the alphabet, numbers 0 to over a million and some other general words which can all be 'spoken' under computer control. Up to three more Word Pack Pack computer control. Up to three more Word Pack Rom's

RH Liahtpen

The RH lightpen is compact, little bigger than a felt-tip. It is versatile, with a sophisticated microswitch at its point which responds to the slightest pressure, and an LED lamp at the user's end to indicate data transmission. Both microswitch and LED are fully programmable.

The RH lightpen is reliable, with a rugged metal case to provide physical and electronic protection. Its sensitivity can be adjusted to the thickness and type of your TV screen, giving the highest levels of accuracy.

With the lightpen connected to your BBC Micro you can draw lines on the screen, or give commands simply by pointing to a menu.

Colour-Graphic software

This additional software is available so that all the colours of the BBC Micro's palette are available at the tip of your pen. Complex graphics can be created in minutes.

Art-Fun software

This program is guaranteed to bring out the artist in you. It provides inspiration for users of the lightpen and provides full interaction between pen and screen.

Lightpen £45.95 --- 40 track disc version of lightpen software £5.95 - Colour-graphic software (tape) £9.95 - Art-fun software (tape) £9.95

3 in 1 (A)

This set of three games for the younger enthusiast includes: Task Force — a strategic battle of sea and air; Demolish — blast your way to freedom avoiding radioactive fall-out and falling masonry as you go; Cosmos where you have to defend the earth from an invading battle fleet.

Ed-master £12 95 This program uses the quiz format, combining the element of fun with educational teaching. 160 questions may be programmed by the teacher, divided into eight subject areas of 20 questions each. Questions and answers can be changed as often as you wish. The computer will tell the pupil whether he or she has the correct answer or not, but cheating is prevented as pupils cannot access the program to find out the correct answers. The scores of up to 40 pupils are stored in the quiz memory and easily recalled for comparison. Snail Trail £4.95

Help the snail escape from the maze he's fallen into before he starves to death. There are two skill levels to this cassette. £12.95

Database A cassette for the business of home. It enables you to file, sort and access a great number of items such as diary entries, addresses, telephone numbers, accounts or other information.

R.H.ELECTRONICS (SALES) LTD. **Exclusive Distributors of DCP Microdevelopment products**

£7 50

can be fitted to expand the vocabulary, details of which are available on request. The 2 versions of the speech pack for the ZX81 and Spectrum operate in similar manners but are NOT interchangeable, therefore the type of host computer should be specified when ordering.

The S-PACK comes complete with an operating manual and is available for £59.95 plus postage & packing. Word Packs 2, 3 and 4 are £14.95 + postage & packing. Dealer and Quantity enquiries welcome. For further infor-mation regarding the above range please contact RH Electronics (Sales) Ltd.



Make cheque or PO payable to RH Electronics (Sales) Ltd. allowing 28 days for delivery. All prices include VAT and p&p Send or telephone your order to: RH Electronics (Sales) Ltd., Chesterton Mill, French's Rd, Cambridge CB4 3NP. Tel: (0223) 311290

E Mi	EN 20 ddiese	FIELD 8 Baker ex. EN1	ELEC Street 3JY. T	FRO :, Enf el: 01	NICS ield, I-366 1	873	MARCANCARD VISA
AC125 30p BC183C 12p AC126 30p BC183L 12p AC127 30p BC183L 12p AC126 30p BC183L 12p AC127 30p BC183L 12p AC128 30p BC184 12p AC132 90p BC184 12p AC141 30p BC184 12p AC142 30p BC184 12p AC176 30p BC187 30p AC188 30p BC212L 12p AC186 30p BC2132 12p AD164 45p BC2138 12p AD164 45p BC2138 12p AD165 45p BC2138 12p BC107 12p BC2148 12p BC1078 14p BC2132 12p BC1078 12p BC2148 12p BC1078 12p BC2148 12p	FF198 14p TiP296 FF198 14p TiP206 FF200 35p TiP300 FF2244B 20p TiP300 FF244B 20p TiP310 FF265 35p TiP310 FF256 35p TiP310 FF258 35p TiP321 FF594 40p TiP322 FF594 40p TiP324 FF879 30p TiP424 FF884 40p TiP424 FF895 30p TiP424 FF879 30p TiP424 FF884 30p TiP424 FF885 30p TiP424 FF886 30p TiP424 FF886	C 45p 2N1304 80p A 40p 2N1305 80p B 50p 2N1307 70p C 45p 2N1308 80p 38p 2N1613 35p A 40p 2N2222A 30p B 40p 2N2222A 30p C 45p 2N2646 64p C 40p 2N29206A 60p C 140p 2N2926F 12p A 40p 2N2926F 12p A 50p 2N2926F 12p A 60p 2N3925Y 12p B 50p 2N3053 30p 0 80p 2N3055 60p 1<80p	TTL 7417 7420 7400 18p 7422 7400 18p 7422 7401 18p 7426 7402 18p 7427 7403 18p 7428 7404 18p 7433 7406 32p 7433 7408 25p 7444 7410 18p 7440 7410 18p 7440 7411 18p 7440 7412 25p 7443 7413 32p 7444 7414 32p 7444 7411 18p 7445 7415 28p 7446	28p 7447 20p 7448 28p 7450 28p 7451 28p 7451 30p 7454 30p 7454 30p 7454 30p 7454 30p 7454 30p 7454 30p 7473 30p 7473 30p 7473 30p 7473 30p 7474 30p 7476 51p 7480 71p 7482 71p 7483 71p 7484 71p 7485	75p 7486 35p 755p 7489 140p 71p 7490 37p 70p 7491 45p 71p 7432 40p 71p 7434 41p 71p 7434 41p 75p 7495 41p 75p 7496 41p 75p 7497 60p 75p 7410 58p 70p 7410 58p 70p 7410 58p 70p 7410 58p 70p 74110 54p 70p 74110 70p 70p 74110 70p 7410 7417 70p 74110 74110 70p 74110 74110 70p	74119 70p 74160 74121 35p 74161 74122 41p 74162 74122 41p 74163 74122 41p 74163 74123 41p 74163 74132 65p 74166 74132 50p 74164 74132 50p 74167 74135 575p 74165 74144 55p 74172 74145 575p 74172 74146 65p 74172 74150 46p 74172 74151 46p 74172 74153 46p 74182 74154 81p 74183 74155 46p 74182 74156 46p 74182 74156 46p 74182 74156 45p 74182 74156 35p 74182	66p 74190 58p 55p 74191 55p 46p 74192 55p 46p 74193 55p 60p 74194 52p 60p 74194 52p 60p 74196 55p 155p 74196 55p 155p 74198 95p 155p 74221 60p 65p 74279 63p 55p 74284 95p 55p 74366 64p 121p 74303 325p 70p 7493 30p 105p 74393 100p
BC 108A 1ap BC 238B 1ap 1ap BC 108B 1ap BC 307 1ap 1ap BC 108C 1ap BC 302 1ap 1ap BC 108C 1ap BC 302 1ap 1ap BC 109B 1ap BC 322 1ap 1ap BC 109B 1ap BC 323 1ap 1ap BC 104 3bp BC 323 1ap 1ap BC 1140 3bp BC 323 1ap 1ap BC 140 3bp BC 441 3bp BC 441 3bp BC 142 3bp BC 441 BC 157 1bp BC 157 1bp BC 156 1bp	invisi 25p 11544 invisi 25p 11500 ifViso 80p 11531 ifViso 30p VN666 isX29 30p VN666 isX20 30p VN666 isX29 30p VN666 isX29 30p VN666 isX29 30p VN666 isX20 30p VN666 isX20 30p ZTX10 U105 170p ZTX10 U205 20p ZTX10 JL2340 50p ZTX30 JL23055 10p ZTX30 JRSA66 3p ZTX50 MPSA66 3p ZTX50 MPSU56 60p ZTX50 C122 150p ZTX50	10p 2/N3704 12p 30p 2/N3705 12p 30p 2/N3706 12p 30p 2/N3706 12p 30p 2/N3706 12p 30p 2/N3706 12p 30p 2/N3707 12p 30p 2/N3707 12p 30p 2/N3707 12p 30p 2/N3701 12p 30p 2/N3701 12p 30p 2/N3710 12p 30p 2/N3711 200p 30p 2/N3773 200p 301 12p 2/N3773 200p 302 20p 2/N3820 45p 300 35p 2/N3866 100p 301 8p 2/N3904 15p 301 18p 2/N3905 15p 313 18p 2/N3906 15p 314p 2/N572 20p 2/N572	LS TTL 74L52 74L500 17p 74L53 74L501 17p 74L53 74L502 17p 74L53 74L504 17p 74L53 74L504 17p 74L53 74L508 18p 74L54 74L510 20p 74L54 74L511 20p 74L54 74L512 23p 74L56 74L512 23p 74L55 74L512 23p 74L55 74L512 23p 74L55 74L512 23p 74L55 74L512 21p 74L57 74L522 21p 74L57 74L522 21p 74L57 74L522 21p 74L57 74L526 21p 74L57	7 21p 74LS85 8 21p 74LS85 0 21p 74LS85 0 21p 74LS86 3 21p 74LS90 3 21p 74LS90 8 21p 74LS90 9 63p 74LS90 9 63p 74LS10 9 63p 74LS10 2 21p 74LS10 2 21p 74LS112 2 21p 74LS112 2 21p 74LS12 3 38p 74LS12 3 3	51p 74L5138 40p 52p 74L5139 33p 73p 74L5147 121p 33p 74L5147 46p 74L5147 46p 74L5151 745 74L5154 86p 745 74L5154 86p 74L5155 46p 74L5156 74L5157 40p 74L5154 74L5164 40p 74L5164 74L5165 40p 74L5164 74L5164 40p 74L5164 74L5165 40p 74L5164 74L5164 40p 74L5164 74L5165 40p 74L5164 74L5165 40p 74L5164 <td>74LS169 98p 74LS170 86p 74LS173 63p 74LS173 63p 74LS174 86p 74LS174 86p 74LS174 86p 74LS174 87p <th< td=""><td>243 81p 74LS233 46p 44 65p 74LS353 71p 745 85p 74LS353 71p 745 85p 74LS362 110p 745 85p 74LS366 35p 745 86p 74LS366 35p 748 66p 74LS366 35p 751 40p 74LS373 70p 757 40p 74LS374 70p 758 43p 74LS374 70p 756 30p 74LS374 70p 758 43p 74LS374 70p 759 74D 74LS384 130p 75 145p 74LS384 130p 75 145p 74LS383 55p 75 40p 74LS383 310p 75 40p 74LS384 130p 75 40p 74LS383 360p 74LS384 130p 74LS384 130p</td></th<></td>	74LS169 98p 74LS170 86p 74LS173 63p 74LS173 63p 74LS174 86p 74LS174 86p 74LS174 86p 74LS174 87p 74LS174 87p <th< td=""><td>243 81p 74LS233 46p 44 65p 74LS353 71p 745 85p 74LS353 71p 745 85p 74LS362 110p 745 85p 74LS366 35p 745 86p 74LS366 35p 748 66p 74LS366 35p 751 40p 74LS373 70p 757 40p 74LS374 70p 758 43p 74LS374 70p 756 30p 74LS374 70p 758 43p 74LS374 70p 759 74D 74LS384 130p 75 145p 74LS384 130p 75 145p 74LS383 55p 75 40p 74LS383 310p 75 40p 74LS384 130p 75 40p 74LS383 360p 74LS384 130p 74LS384 130p</td></th<>	243 81p 74LS233 46p 44 65p 74LS353 71p 745 85p 74LS353 71p 745 85p 74LS362 110p 745 85p 74LS366 35p 745 86p 74LS366 35p 748 66p 74LS366 35p 751 40p 74LS373 70p 757 40p 74LS374 70p 758 43p 74LS374 70p 756 30p 74LS374 70p 758 43p 74LS374 70p 759 74D 74LS384 130p 75 145p 74LS384 130p 75 145p 74LS383 55p 75 40p 74LS383 310p 75 40p 74LS384 130p 75 40p 74LS383 360p 74LS384 130p 74LS384 130p
BC170 20p BCY71 20p C BC171 13p BCY72 23p C BC172A 12p BD131 50p C BC173 13p BD132 50p C BC177 20p BD132 50p C BC177 20p BD133 50p C BC179 25p BD135 50p C BC182 12p BD137 40p C BC182 12p BD138 40p C BC182 12p BD138 40p C BC182 12p BD134 40p C BC182 12p BD140 45p T BC183 12p BF194 14p T BC183B 12p BF195 14p T	C26 100p ZTX53 C28 200p ZTX55 C36 220p ZX696 C41 75p ZN689 C42 75p ZN689 C70 60p ZN708 C70 60p ZN708 C81 60p ZN918 C84 50p ZN918 C84 50p ZN918 C94 30p ZN113 IP29A 30p ZN130 IP29B 50p ZN130	11 30 p 2N5157 80 p 03 30 p 2N5457 42 p 35 p 2N5457 42 p 35 p 2N5458 48 p 45 p 3N128 85 p 42 p 3N140 85 p 30 p 3N141 85 p 30 p 3N141 85 p 30 p 3N201 110 p 30 p 3N202 125 p 30 p 3N202 125 p 30 p 30400 80 p 30 p 30400 80 p 30 p 300 p 40407 80 p 30 p 30 p 40407 80 p 30 p 40407 80 p 13 80 p 9 100 p 100 p	CMOS CCb401 CD4000 15p CD401 CD4000 15p CD401 CD4001 15p CD401 CD4002 15p CD402 CD4007 15p CD402 CD4007 16p CD402 CD4008 45p CD402 CD4093 30p CD402 CD4010 35p CD402 CD4011 15p CD402 CD4012 25p CD402 CD4013 25p CD402 CD4014 55p CD402 CD4013 25p CD402 CD4014 55p CD402	TOP CD4038 30p CD40340 352p CD40412 052p CD4042 052p CD4052 053p CD4052 054p CD4052 054p CD4052 055p CD4052 055p CD4052 055p CD4052 055p CD4052 055p <td>350 CD4060 800 500 CD4060 300 500 CD4068 300 500 CD4088 200 450 CD4071 180 1200 CD4072 259 550 CD4071 180 1200 CD4072 259 460 CD4076 300 500 CD4076 259 450 CD4077 309 300 CD4078 259 600 CD4082 259 600 CD4082 729 600 CD4082 729</td> <td>CD4099 140p CD455 CD4160 75p CD455 CD4160 75p CD455 CD41612 75p CD455 CD4162 75p CD455 CD4162 75p CD455 CD4175 75p CD455 CD4175 75p CD455 CD4112 75p CD455 CD4412 75p CD455 CD4445 75p CD455 CD4445 75p CD456 CD4502 70p CD456 CD4502 70p CD456</td> <td>Si app CD4322 BOP 1 52p CD4523 BOP 1 52p CD4523 BOP 15 200p CD4523 BOP 15 200p CD4523 BOP 15 200p CD4523 BOP 16 65p CD4523 BOP 10 CD4512 200p BD4102 200p 18 52p CD40103 100p B04103 100p 18 100p CD40114 200p 100p 100p</td>	350 CD4060 800 500 CD4060 300 500 CD4068 300 500 CD4088 200 450 CD4071 180 1200 CD4072 259 550 CD4071 180 1200 CD4072 259 460 CD4076 300 500 CD4076 259 450 CD4077 309 300 CD4078 259 600 CD4082 259 600 CD4082 729 600 CD4082 729	CD4099 140p CD455 CD4160 75p CD455 CD4160 75p CD455 CD41612 75p CD455 CD4162 75p CD455 CD4162 75p CD455 CD4175 75p CD455 CD4175 75p CD455 CD4112 75p CD455 CD4412 75p CD455 CD4445 75p CD455 CD4445 75p CD456 CD4502 70p CD456 CD4502 70p CD456	Si app CD4322 BOP 1 52p CD4523 BOP 1 52p CD4523 BOP 15 200p CD4523 BOP 15 200p CD4523 BOP 15 200p CD4523 BOP 16 65p CD4523 BOP 10 CD4512 200p BD4102 200p 18 52p CD40103 100p B04103 100p 18 100p CD40114 200p 100p 100p
Officed per fill CDLOUR WAYS 10 26p 20 53p 26 76p 34 D CONNECTORS MALE FEMALE 9 way 75p 100p 1140 25 way 100p 25 way 100p 26 way 75p 26 way 100p 26 way 100p 12 way 100p 25 way 100p 25 way 100p 25 way 100p	AA119 15; AA215 16; BAX13 10; BY100 30; BY127 18; BY206 30; BY207 30; BY299 40; BY299 40;	0 0.420 3p INS662 20p 0 1N823 5p INS600 11p 0 1N814 5p INS601 12p 0 1N914 5p INS601 12p 0 1N916 5p INS601 12p 0 1N4000 5p INS603 15p 0 1N4000 5p INS605 17p 0 1N4000 5p INS605 17p 0 1N4000 5p INS605 17p 0 1N4000 5p INS605 12p 0 1N4000 5p INS605 12p 0 1N4000 5p INS605 2pp 0 1N4000 5p INS605 2pp 0 1N4000 5p INS607 2pp 0 1N4000 5p IS521 7p 0 1N4005 7p IS44 5p IS522 7p 0 1N4005 7p IS44 5p IS523 7p SOCKETS SOCKETS SOCKETS SOCKE	LINEAR CA313 CA1310E 185p CA314 CA1350E 90p CA324 CA3028 110p CM75 CA3028 110p CM75 CA3032 570p LF347 CA3035 370p LF351 CA3055 150p LM224 CA3086 80p LM301 CA3081 225p LM311 CA3086 65p LM311 CA3086 65p LM314 CA3086 65p LM314 CA3086 230p LM324 CA3080 D165 LM311 CA3086 65p LM314 CA3086 D165 LM311 CA3086 05p LM324 CA3086 D165 LM311 CA3086 05p LM324 CA3086 D165 LM311 CA3086 05p LM324 CA3086 D165 LM311 CA3086 D165 LM314 CA3086 D165 LM3145 LM314 CM314 LM314 CM314 LM314 LM314 CM314 LM314 LM314 LM314 CM314 LM314 LM314 LM314 LM314 CM314 LM314 L	0 105 LM348 1 52p LM380 5 105 LM380 5 105 LM380 5 105 LM381 5 200 LM382 200 LM382 200 LM384 4 55 LM386 1 00 LM387 1 LM3890 5 0 P LM388 0 50 P LM	000 L/M3314 285p 202 L/M3315 285p 825 L/M3315 285p 170p MC14483 30p 160p NE555 20p 110p NE556 57p 110p NE556 173p 75p NE567 161p 75p NE571 397p 92p SA5010 P 92p SA5010 E	SAAS920 UARI SAAS920 TDAII TAA6618 TDAII TAA6618 TDAII TAA6618 TDAII TBA1208 70p TBA1208 68p TBA1200 68p TBA1200 58p TBA3200 15p TBA3600 15p TDA2 TBA3600 TBA3600 15p TDA2 TBA3600 TBA3600 15p TA300 34p TL040 34p TDA300 34p TDA300 34p	0.88 34/p 1.07/p 1.17/p 2570p 1.082 65p 0.21 150p 1.082 65p 0.21 150p 1.084 65p 0.23 350p 1.084 45p 0.20 350p 2.4414 95p 0.20 2.1425 400p 2.4443 950p 2.N425 400p 2.1425 950p 2.N427 7.15p 2.1020 950p 2.N1034 2.30p 1.50p 950p 2.N1040 750p 500p 950p 4.000 7.50p 50p 950p 500p 500p 500p
9 way 15 way 15 way 125 way 125 way 126 RECHARGEABLE BATTERI HP2, 12V, 40AH HP2, 12V, 12AH HP2, 12V, 12AH HP7, 12SV, 500mAH HP7, 12SV, 500mAH 137 AAA, 12V, 180mAH P79, 84V, 110mAH E4 ALUMINIUM VEROF	LOW PROF D.I.L Type P B pin 16 pin 95 18 pin 95 22 pin 40 22 pin 40 24 pin 54 pin 54 pin 18 pin 95 18 pin 18 pin 95 18 pin 18 pin 95 18 pin 18 pin 95 18 pin 96 18 pin 97 18 pin 98 18 pin 99 18 pin 90 18 pin	TUE TURNED PIN Price D.I.L. Type Price 10p 8 pin 35p 12p 14 pin 50p 14p 16 pin 60p 18p 18 pin 65p 24p 12 pin 65p 32p 24 pin 80p 32p 24 pin 100p 32p 30p 28 pin 150p 35p VERO BOARDS VERO BOARDS VERO BOARDS	BZX61C/1.4 watt: 3V3, 3V6, 6V2, 7V5, 8V2, 10V, 11V, 12V 20V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 30V, 33V, 47V, 56V, 56V, 58V, 75V, 52V, 100V BZY882/CV4 watt: 1V3, 2V7, 3 4V3, 4V7, 5V1, 5V6, 6V2, 7V5 11V, 12V, 13V, 15V, 16V, 18V, 30V, 33V, 36V	309, 407, 506, 139, 159, 189, 130, 159, 180, 130, 159, 180, 150, 260, 150, 260, 150, 260, 150, 260, 100, 260, 100, 260, 100, 260, 251, 261, 251, 261, 25	Red 13: Red Green 13p, Red 22 Yellow 13p, Green 22 Green 22 Green 13p, 323: Tn, Yellow 22 Red 0p, Red 2(Red) 0 65p, Yellow 22 Second 20 0 65p, Yellow 22 Yellow 22 10 Red 0; Gen 24 20 65p, Yellow 25p, Green 24 Second 20 10w 25p, Green 24 Second 20 10w 25p, Green 24 Second 20 45n Fallow 25p, Yellow 25 Yellow 25p	H304H 160p LA22 PL H305H 130p 7812A PL H305H 130p 7812A PL H317K 130p 7812A PL M317K 130p 7812A PL M317K 130p 7812A PL M307K 65p 782A PL LM3201/2 65p 782A PL LM3201/2 65p 7912A	C 77p 78H12 (3A/SV) 50p 78U5 38p 50p 78U5 38p 50p 78U5 38p 50p 78U5 38p 50p 78U5 38p 50p 78U3 35p 50p 78L3 35p 55p 78L2 35p 55p 79U5 45p 55p 79U5 45p 55p 79U8 45p 55p 79U8 45p 55p 79U8 45p 55p 79U8 45p
BOXES White 71 x 31% x 19% x 25 80p 20 x 50 x 25 80p 100 x 65 x 51 .20 100 105 x 10 x 40 120 155 x 105 x 40 120 155 x 105 x 40 120 155 x 105 x 40 120 205 x 125 x 55 1.95 205 x 155 x 75 2.50 POTENTIOMETERS Carbon track, I watt log & linear values	2 49 × 25 60p 9 × 25 60p 80 × 35 1.10 110 × 55 1.75 SC 20 sv 500g	127 × 63 1.10 95 × 63 95p 127 × 63 95p 127 × 95 1.20 127 × 95 1.20 127 × 95 1.20 127 × 95 1.20 127 × 95 1.20 127 × 95 1.20 127 × 95 1.20 127 × 95 1.20 431 × 95 4.20 431 × 95 4.20 454 × 119 5.50 DLDER wg. 3 core 435p 435p	BT101 1049 TO5 1.044 BT102 1049 705 1.044 BT106 1049 241.690 241.690 BT107 1329 244441 1.017 1.029 BT108 143.92 245660 1.029 1.029 T1C144 20.9 245662 1.029 1.029 T1C1260 40.9 245662 1.029 1.029 T1C1260 50.9 500m-A.72 1.029 1.029 T1C2260 50.9 500m-A.72 1.029 1.029	S Boundary 2000 00V 104p 1A/100V 40p 1A/100V 104p 170p 1A/400V 150p 150p 1A/400V 150p 150p 1A/400V 120p 120p 3A/400V 120p 147p 3A/400V 12p 147p 3A/400V 24p 147p 3A/400V 24p 0V 24p 3A/400V	**0 js Å/ 40,0 v 840 js Å/ 40,0 v 840 js Å/ 40,0 v 750 js Å/ 10,0 v 150 js Å/ 40,0 v<	ItiACS Etc 2A/200V 500 IA/50V 2A/400V 500 IA/50V 2A/400V 500 IA/200 4A/400V 600 IA/400V 6A/100V 800 2A/100 6A/200V 800 2A/20V 6A/200V 800 2A/400V 10A/100V 800 2A/400V 10A/200V 1000 1004/400V 10A/400V 1100 1004/400V	IDCEE RECONFICENCE 30p 6A/50V 75p 30p 6A/200V 80p 40p 6A/200V 80p 40p 6A/200V 80p 45p 10A/200V 200p 45p 10A/200V 200p 55p 25A/200V 250p 55p 25A/400V 300p Date Etch resist £1.10
Hange Price 470R-22/MR (single track) 40p 470R-22/MR (dual gang) 100p 4.7K-2.2/MR (single gang D/P switch) 90p RESISTORS	60mm track, li Range 5K-500K	ER POIS log & linear values: Price 80p CPAMIC 1pf, 2p2, 2p7, 3p3, 3p9, 4p7	PRESETS Pre-set pots 1 v Range 50R-4.7MR (mini vert. & APACITORS 2, 5p6, 6p8, 8p2, 10pF, 12pF, 15pF	vatt Price 1 horiz.) 10p 1 18pF, 22pF, 27pF, 33pF, 12	etch: 3306 320), - 710 etch. 507:202, 302 320 perach. 417, 618 507:22004 105 p. 25V: 1504, 2205, 304 LECTROLYTIC Axiel or Radial 2507, 22004 14 perach. 33004 14 2504, 22004 74 perach. 33004 14 perach. 2004 74 perach. 507: 120, 120, 2204, 340, 2004 14 Sp. aech. 104 (small) 12 p. 220 0.10004 700, 2201, 300, 1000	abj. 22007 (10): 259 each. 1005 32p. 220F 35p. 40p each. 47uF, 68uF 66p. 35V 16V: 100F, 220F, 33uF 10p each. p. 470uF 24p. 680uF 36p. 1000 (ch. 1000F 12p. 220uF 20p. 470u (ch. 1000F 12p. 4700F 12p	16V: 33uF 40p. 47uF 60p. 100uF 0.1uF, 0.22uF, 0.47uF 16p each. 40p. 47uF 66p. ch. 47uF, 68uF, 100uF 12p each. F 30p. 1500uF 40p. 2200uF 50p. # 30p. 1000uF 40p. 2200uF 55p. 30p. 1000uF 45p. 50V: 0.47uF, 30p. 1000uF 45p. 50V: 0.47uF, 30p. 1000uF 0.07uF, 0.104 10p.
High stability, I want, 5 Range Price (1-9: 2p High stability, I want, 1 Range Price (1-9: 1R-10MR 3p	% 33 3) (100 ↔) 66 1p 11 5% P 11 5% P 11 5% P 11 1.5p 11 1.5p 11 56	99p-47p.56p-68p7,82p7,100p7,12 80p7,820p7,100p7,1n5,1n8,272,3n3, WTLAR: 100V 1n7,2n2,3n3,4n5,68p POLYSTYRENE 22p7,47p7,68p7,82 POLYSTYRENE 22p7,47p7,68p7,82 OnF ANTALUM BEAD 3V:100p7,1200p7,19 407,1207,1800,512,000,5120,5120,5120,5120,5120,5120	2005, 15005, 18005, 22005, 27005 3n9,4n7,5n6,6n8,8n2,10n5,22n5 3,10n7 7p each, 15n5,22n5,33ni 4,470n5, 20p, 15005F, 18005F, 15005F, 22005F, 5005F, 180005F, 20005F, 22005F, 3,220u5, 338u5 64p each,470u5 1 100u5,220uF,77p each,470u5 160	. 3300 F, 4700 F, 5600 F, e 47n F, 100 n F 6 p each 0 47n F, 100 n F 6 p each 0 270 p F, 330 p F, 390 p F, S 800 p F, 4700 p F, 5800 p F, 4 8 p each 3 10 p. 680 u F 160 p, 683 u I p 10 V : 15u F, 22 u F 20 p 83	ach. 0.22 uf 11p. 0.47 uf 12p. 1u 0.22 uf, 0.047 uf 300 peach. 0.22 u 0.17 UF STER C280.250 V 0.1, 0.2 0p. ILVERED MICA 2p2, 3p3, 5pF, 7pf, 500 F, 56pF, 68pF, 75pF, 82 0.00 f 15p. etc.h. 330 pf, 390 pf, 300 pf 27p, 150 pF 32p, 1800 pf 3p. 5000 pF 39p, 1500 pf 115p. 8	F 18p. 2u2 26p. 10uF 23p. 100u F, 67p. 1000V: 0 0022uF 27p. 0 2, 033, 068, 1 8p. 15, 22, 33 10 10pF, 18pF, 20pF, 22pF, 27pF, 27pF, 120pF, 120pF, 120pF, 180pF, 180p 170pF 19p each. 500pF, 48p, 32 12p. 2200pF 45p, 2700pF 48p, 32	F 35p. 400V; 0.47uf 35p. 600V; 022uf; 0.1uF 39p each. p. 47 12p. 68 20p. luf 26p. 2.2 lpf 13p each. 30pf, 33pf, 39pf, f. 200pf, 220pf, 250pf, 270pf, 680pf 22p each. 820pf, 24p. 600pf 55p. 3900pf 68p. 4700pf
Prices f are cha Please ph NEW ILLU NC £1 inclu	or TTL Compo anging all the one for curren STRATED CAT DW AVAILABLE uding VAT plus	onents time. ht prices ALOGUE E, s P&P	TE W	50p P&P (LEPHONE O & BARCLAY(WELCO E ARE OPEN All prices inc	ON ALL ORDERS RDERS ACCEPT CARD. OFFICIAL ME FROM SCH MONDAY TO S Jude V.A.T. Sar	S UNDER £10 ED WITH ACCE ORDERS MOS OOLS ETC ATURDAY 9-6 I ne day despate	SS T PM

VOL. 13 No. 3 MARCH 1984

Editor F. E. BENNETT

Assistant Editor B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

Production and News Editor D. G. BARRINGTON

Projects Editor G. P. HODGSON

Technical Sub-Editor R. A. HOOPER

Art Editor R. F. PALMER

Assistant Art Editor P. A. LOATES

Technical Illustrator D. J. GOODING Tech. (CEI)

Secretary JACQUELINE DOIDGE

Editorial Offices KING'S REACH TOWER STAMFORD STREET LONDON SE1 9LS Phone: 01-261 6873

Advertisement Manager D. W. B. TILLEARD

Phone: 01-261 6676

Secretary CHRISTINE POCKNELL

Sales Executive A. TONGE Phone: 01-261 6819

Representative R. WILLETT Phone: 01-261 6865

Classified Supervisor

B. BLAKE Phone: 01-261 5897

Make-Up and Copy Department Phone: 01-261 6615

Advertisement Offices KING'S REACH TOWER STAMFORD STREET LONDON SE1 9LS

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS and computer PROJECTS

PURELY CONSTRUCTIVE

FROM temporary lash-ups to final models, there are more ways of putting electronic circuits together than might generally be supposed. Chiefly for the benefit of newcomers to the hobby we will range over these methods of construction, with some concrete examples taken from this month's contents.

In our current *Teach-In 84* series, planned to make the introduction to electronics as simple as possible, the need for soldering has been eliminated by the use of a breadboard system, the component leads being simply plugged into holes in the plastics breadboard. Breadboarding is an admirable system not only for the beginner but also for more advanced experiments and ad hoc circuit hook-ups, as in our *Computer Aided Experiments* series.

Other examples of solderless techniques have appeared in EE from time to time. This month we include a practical design for a *Metal Pipe Finder* where the circuit components are joined together by means of terminal blocks. This particular method of construction will enlarge the scope of operations for those followers of *Teach-In* who have not as yet acquired the implements nor the practical skills required for making soldered connections.

None of this of course detracts in any way from the essential requirement for soldering whenever permanency is the object. So coming now to the mainstream of our operations, there are basically two choices: stripboard or printed circuit. The first is a well-known product universally available and versatile in its application. The second is an item made expressly for one particular design and is thus "dedicated" to that purpose.

Stripboard (Veroboard) has been the foundation of the majority of projects published in EE prior to the last twelve months or so. Since then increasing use has been made of printed circuits in our designs. This has been backed up by our *PCB Service* and the response by our readers confirms the view that a substantial number prefer this method of construction. There is less chance of error when positioning components compared with stripboard and in appearance the finished assembly can be indistinguishable from a factory produced item. The p.c.b. has obvious advantages where large and complex circuits are concerned; it eases the task of the constructor and offers a good guarantee that the finished project will meet the specified performance. The use of p.c.b.s is well exemplified in the computer projects *Multimeter Add-On* and in the *Microcomputer Interfacing Techniques* series.

Stripboard on the other hand retains popularity as a general purpose medium for circuit building. One advantage is instant availability, whereas the p.c.b. has to be ordered, or made. A good introduction to the use of this versatile board is provided by our *Black Box* series of handy and useful devices, which starts this month.

Finally, there is a form of hard-wired constructive that calls for nothing other than the components and the housing, save for perhaps a tag strip. Components are soldered directly to each other or to terminals fixed to the case. This method of construction is limited to certain designs using only a few components. An example appears in the *Ni-Cad Charger*.

ved Plennet

Back Issues

Certain back issues of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS are available worldwide price £1.00 inclusive of postage and packing per copy. Enquiries with remittance should be sent to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF. In the event of non-availability remittances will be returned.

Binders

Binders to hold one volume (12 issues) are available from the above address for £4.60 inclusive of postage and packing worldwide. Please state which Volume.

Subscriptions

Annual subscription for delivery direct to any address in the UK: £12.00. Overseas: £13.00. Cheques should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and sent to Room 2613, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE19LS.

Readers' Enquiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



NI-CAD BATT RGER CHA BY R.H. MARCO

HE unit described here is a simple add-on to convert a 12V car battery charger into a ni-cad battery charger catering for PP3, HP7, HP11 and HP2 size cells. Up to 12 cells of the same type in series (excluding the PP3) can be charged in one go.

By using the car battery charger, no expensive power supply components are required, so consequently the cost is kept low.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the Ni-Cad Battery Charger is shown in Fig. 1. SK1 and SK2 are connected to the positive and negative output leads from the car battery charger, respectively. Diode D1 prevents damage to the unit should the leads be incorrectly connected and capacitor C1 provides smoothing.

The l.e.d. D2 indicates that the car battery unit is switched on, RI limiting the current through D2. The network consisting of R2, Zener diode D3 and potentiometer VR1 generates a reference

voltage on the base of TR1, and this reference is variable between 10V and 0V by rotating VR1.

Transistors TR1 and TR2 form a Darlington pair and when a discharged ni-cad cell is connected across SK3 and SK4 (that is, in the collector circuit of the Darlington), the current through it can be preset by adjusting VR1.

METER

The meter ME1 shows the charge current and has two ranges; 50mA fullscale deflection or 500mA when shunt resistor R3 is switched in with S1. Diode D4 prevents reverse current discharge.

The ni-cad cells being charged (up to a bank of 12 in series) must all be of the same type and each must have the same capacity, usually expressed in mAh (milliampere-hours). The charge rate for any given type is the same for one cell as it is for 12 and once set by VR1, need not be re-adjusted for the rest of the charging time, usually 10 hours.

CONSTRUCTION

As there are so few components, and most of those are case mounted, no circuit board was employed in the construction of the prototype unit. The case used on this model is a two piece aluminium box, $100 \times 80 \times 55$ mm, but any enclosure of similar dimensions will suffice.

The general layout of the components can be seen in the photos and Fig. 2 gives the interwiring information. The input and output sockets are terminal posts with insulated mounts. Note that the inputs (SK1 and SK2) have had the plastic covers removed from the top to facilitate connection of the crocodile clips usually fitted to car battery chargers.

The meter is a miniature type requiring only one mounting hole and the TO3 transistor TR2 is mounted to the side of the case using an isolating mica washer if the case is metal.

Meter shunt resistor R3 is made from a 200mm length of 32 s.w.g. enamelied copper wire, wound onto a plastic former and secured with a little glue. Its value should be about 0.2 ohms.

With the type of construction em-ployed on the Ni-Cad Battery Charger unit, extra care must be taken with solder joints and all bare leads must be sleeved to prevent short circuits.



Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Ni-Cad Battery Charger unit.

Fig. 2. The component layout and interwiring diagram for the Ni-Cad Battery Charger. Note that, for clarity, the chassis type case (as used in the prototype) has been drawn folded flat to show the mounting of TR2 on the rear face. All wired connections are to be made with a good solid insulated wire and long component leads must be sleeved with p.v.c. sleeving.



COMPONENTS

 $2\cdot 7k\Omega$

 $1.2k\Omega$

Resistors

R1

R2



TABLE 1						
BATTERY SIZE CAPACITY CHARGE RATE METER RAN						
PP3 (RX22) HP7 (RX6) HP11 (RX14) HP2 (RX20)	100mAh 500mAh 2000mAh 4000mAh	10mA 50mA 200mA 400mA	50mA 50mA 500mA 500mA			
Charge time in each case is ten hours.						

of case. IN USE To use

To use the Charger unit, the car battery charger is clipped to the input terminals, carefully observing the correct polarity and avoiding the two clips touching each other (insulated crocodile clips are best). Before switching on, connect the ni-cad battery across the output, again carefully observing the correct polarity. It is advisable to have the SET CHARGE CURRENT control initially at the minimum position.

CHARGE RATE

From Table 1, the correct charge rate for each type of ni-cad can be selected and the meter range switch setting is also given. Note that the charge rate in mA is one tenth of the cell capacity in mAh.

The correct charge rate is then set by slowly rotating VR1 in a clockwise direction until the meter shows the correct value. Remember that on the 500mA range, the readings on the scale of the meter must be multiplied by ten. \Box

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS SOFTWARE SERVICE

The EE Software Service provides an easy and reliable means of program entry for our computer-based projects. All programs have been tested by us and consist of two good quality copies of the working program on cassette tape. Certain program listings are also available. All prices include VAT, postage and packing. Remittances should be sent to Everyday Electronics Software Service, Editorial Offices, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Cheques should be crossed and made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

PROJECT TITLE	CASSETTE CODE	CASSETTE COST	LISTING CODE	LISTING COST
ZX81 SPEED COMPUTING SYSTEM (Feb 83) REAL-TIME CLOCK (Apple II) (May 83) REAL-TIME CLOCK (BBC Micro)	T001 T002 T003	£2.95 £2.95 £2.95	L001 L002 L003	£2.95 £2.95 £2.95
EPROM PROGRAMMER (<i>TRS-80 & GEN/E</i>) (June 83)*	т004	£3.95	N/A	_
STORAGE 'SCOPE INTERFACE (BBC Micro) (Aug 83)	T005	£2.95		
Micro) (Jan 84)	T00 6	£2·95	—	
(<i>ZX81</i>)** (Feb 84)	T007	£3.95	—	_

*Includes Command List with examples

**Includes Keyboard Overlay.



DIGITAL MULTIMETER ADD-ON FOR COMPUTERS



T IS NOT difficult to adapt most homecomputers to measure electrical quantities, such as resistance or voltage, and it is very simple indeed in the case of a machine such as the BBC Micro model B which has a built-in analogue-to-digital converter.

The analogue-to-digital converter in the BBC model B microcomputer is not a high speed type, having a fastest sampling rate of once every 10 milliseconds with just one of the four channels in use, but measurements in electronics are often of static quantities such as the value of a resistor or capacitor, and high speed operation is by no means essential.

SPECIFICATION

This simple add-on unit enables the BBC model B microcomputer to measure d.c. voltage, resistance, and capacitance.

There are three voltage measurement ranges having full-scale values of 1, 10, and 100 volts, and there is a high input impedance of approximately 11 megohms on all ranges.

There are five resistance and five capacitance ranges with full-scale resistance values of $1k\Omega$, $10k\Omega$, $100k\Omega$, $1M\Omega$, and $10M\Omega$. The full-scale capacitance values are 1nF, 10nF, 100nF, 1μ F, and 10μ F.

The BBC model B computer has a 12bit analogue-to-digital converter, and although problems with noise limit the resolution and accuracy to a certain extent, this still enables a reasonably high degree of accuracy to be obtained. Results are certainly more than adequate for normal requirements.

The system gives a warning if overranging occurs so that misleading results are avoided, but this facility is provided by the software rather than the hardware. The unit is powered from the computer and does not need any form of additional power supply.

SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE USER AND ANALOGUE PORTS <u>MEASURES</u> Resistance (5 ranges): $1 k\Omega, 10 k\Omega, 100 k\Omega$ $1 M\Omega$ and $10 M\Omega$ Capacitance (5 ranges): 1 nF, 10 nF, 100 nF, $1 \mu F$ and $10 \mu F$ Voltages (3 ranges): 1, 10 and 100 volts. Software available

The computer can be used simply as a digital (or quasi analogue) readout in conjunction with a TV set or monitor, or it could be used in a more sophisticated manner.

Systems of this type can be used in checking pieces of equipment or components, with the computer indicating whether or not the results from a test or set of tests are within acceptable limits, and showing which ones the equipment under test has failed where appropriate.

Another possibility is to use the system when checking for intermittent faults, since the equipment could be programmed to monitor a strategic voltage and register any change that occurs when the fault appears.

Incidentally, the circuit can be used as a simple analogue resistance, capacitance, voltage meter if its output is connected to a 100 μ A meter in series with a 16k Ω resistor, and it is not only of use to BBC micro owners. However, a stabilised supply of around 5 volts to 9 volts would be required.

SYSTEM OPERATION

Fig. 1 shows the unit in block diagram form, and there are really three separate sections to the circuit. One to measure resistance, one to measure voltage, and the third to deal with capacitance measurements.

RESISTANCE

If we take the resistance section first, this consists basically of just a constant current generator and a buffer amplifier having a very high input impedance. The resistor being tested is fed with the output



from the constant current generator, and the computer monitors the voltage produced across the resistor.

The buffer amplifier ensures that no significant resistance is placed across the test resistance (which would effectively lower its value).

With the test current at a fixed value the output voltage is proportional to the test resistance, so that a linear relationship between test resistance and output voltage is produced. This is not actually essential in this application since the computer could be programmed to counteract a non-linear resistance-voltage characteristic, but this system is simple, accurate, and enables straightforward software to be employed.

VOLTAGE

For voltage measurements an amplifier having a high input resistance is used to act as a buffer ahead of the computer. This ensures that there is minimal loading on the circuit under test so that reliable readings are obtained. As the lowest voltage range has a full-scale value of 1 volt, and around 1.3 volts is needed to fully drive the analogue inputs of the computer, the amplifier provides a small amount of voltage amplification in addition to the buffering. A three-step attenuator at the input can be used to reduce the sensitivity of the circuit by a factor of 10 or 100, so that the two higher voltage ranges are produced.

CAPACITANCE

For capacitance measurement an oscillator is used to trigger a monostable multivibrator, and the test capacitor is the timing capacitance for the latter.

With the monostable triggered at a fixed rate, its average output potential depends on the pulse length produced by the test capacitance. The higher this capacitance the higher the average output voltage, and there is a linear relationship between capacitance and output potential.

The output from the monostable is, of course, a pulse signal, and in order to obtain accurate results this must be smoothed to a steady d.c. potential before it is applied to the analogue input of the computer.

A simple C-R smoothing circuit is used, followed by a buffer amplifier which gives a suitably low output impedance to drive the analogue-to-digital converter.

A three-way switch is used to select the desired circuit and couple it through to the computer.

THE CIRCUIT

Fig. 2 shows the full circuit diagram of the Digital Multimeter Add-On for the BBC Micro model B.

TR1 and IC1a form the basis of the resistance measurement interface. TR1 is used as a conventional single transistor constant current source having a nominal 1.3 volt forward bias fed to its base by D1, D2, and R6. This gives a potential of about 0.65 volts across whichever of the emitter resistances is switched into circuit by S2a, and an emitter current which is set by the selected resistance plus this bias voltage.

The resistor under test is connected in the collector circuit of TR1, and this will pass a current which is almost identical to TR1 emitter current, provided the resistance is not excessively high.

Having five switched emitter resistances (and test currents) gives the unit its five resistance ranges, and in practice VR1 to VR5 are adjusted to give the required full-scale values.

IC1a is the buffer amplifier, and this is an operational amplifier used in the noninverting mode with 100 per cent negative feedback to give unity voltage gain. The CA3120E used for IC1 (and the CA3140E single amp version used for IC4) has a PMOS input stage which gives an extremely high input impedance of over 1 million megohms. This gives negligible shunting on the resistor under test and no loss of accuracy.







This device also has a class A output stage that enables its output to go within a few millivolts of the negative supply rail, and this obviates the need for a -5 volt supply. D3 to D5 limit the output voltage of IC1a to no more than about 2 volts, so that serious overloading of the analogue input of the computer cannot occur.

VOLTAGE

IC1b is used as the amplifier in the voltage measuring circuit. It is used in the non-inverting mode, and its voltage gain is controlled by feedback resistors. VR6 and R7. VR6 is adjusted to give the circuit the correct sensitivity. R2 to R5 are the three-step attenuator, and S3 is the range switch for the voltage circuit. R6

and D6 prevent IC1b or the input of the computer from being seriously overloaded.

In the capacitance measuring interface the clock oscillator uses 555 timer IC2 to generate the short negative trigger pulses for the monostable circuit. This is a conventional 555 astable circuit apart from the inclusion of steering diode D7 which effectively bypasses R9 when C3 is discharging. This produces a very rapid discharge, and, as the output of IC2 is low during this period it also produces the required brief negative pulses.

The monostable multivibrator is based on IC3 which is a 7555. This is the CMOS version of the 555, and in this application it has the advantage of a slightly lower self capacitance which helps to give better accuracy when measuring low values of capacitance. The output pulse from this type of monostable cannot be any shorter than the trigger pulse, and it is for this reason that it is important to use a very brief trigger pulse. There are five switched timing resistors (R10 to R14) and these give the five measuring ranges. A single (2pole) switch is used as the resistance and capacitance range switch.

The output of IC3 is smoothed by R15, VR7 and C4. VR7 enables the circuit to be calibrated, and R10 to R14 are close tolerance (1 per cent) components so that good accuracy is obtained on all five ranges. IC4 is the output buffer amplifier, and S1a couples the output of the desired interface circuit through to the analogue input of the computer.

S1a connects input socket SK1 to the non-earthy input of the appropriate interface circuit. No switching is needed for SK2 as this must connect to earth in all three modes of operation.

S1b connects to the user port of the computer and is used to indicate to the computer what mode of operation is in use by pulling one of the data lines (PB \emptyset to PB2) low. It would be feasable to indicate to the computer the range in use in a similar way, but it was felt that this would over-complicate the unit, and this feature has not been included.

Power is obtained from the user port, and the 5-volt output here seems to be sufficiently well smoothed and stabilised to give good results.





Printed circuit board: single-sided, size 150×38 mm, *EE PCB Service*, Order code 8403-05; single-sided Veropins (24 off); control knobs with index (3 off); 20-way i.d.c. ribbon cable; screened cable; case type WB3 vinyl covered, size 203 x 127×51 mm or similar; hook-up wire, ribbon or single; 6BA fixings: 20mm screws, nuts, shakeproof Block washers and 10mm long spacers.

CONSTRUCTION

Start by building the printed circuit board. The actual-size master pattern of this is shown in Fig. 3. This board is available from the *EE PCB Service*, Order code 8403-01. As IC1 and IC4 have PMOS input stages they should be fitted in (8-pin d.i.l.) i.c. sockets and the normal MOS handling precautions should be taken.

IC3 is a CMOS device, but due to its internal protection circuitry it does not require any special handling precautions. However, it is still probably advisable to use a socket for this device as it is not one of the cheapest integrated circuits.

Be careful to connect the integrated circuits the right way round, and note that IC3 has the opposite orientation to the other three. It is important to use the specified types of preset resistor if they are to fit onto the printed circuit board properly, and two different types are utilised in this design. Do not overlook the single link wire between IC2 and IC3. Veropins are fitted to the board at points where connections to off-board components will eventually be made, see Fig. 4.

CASE DETAILS

An instrument case measuring about $203 \times 114 \times 64$ mm was used as the case for the prototype, but this is somewhat larger than is really necessary, and a slightly smaller case could probably be used without too much difficulty. The three switches and two input sockets are mounted on the front panel of the case; rear panel is drilled to take the output lead to the analogue input of the computer.

As the output impedance of the unit is quite low it is not essential to use a screened cable here. Fig. 5(a) shows the two connections to the analogue input of the computer. These connections can be made via a 15-way D-type connector or a couple of 1mm plugs.

A rectangular hole for the ribbon cable which connects to the user port must also be made in the rear panel. On the prototype a ready-wired 20-way i.d.c. header socket and ribbon cable are used to make the connections to the user port (the 15 unused wires just being ignored), and this is probably the most simple way of making the connections. However, a home-wired 20-way i.d.c. connector and 5-way ribbon cable could be used if preferred. Fig. 5(b) shows the connections to the user port.

On the prototype the exit hole for the ribbon cable is actually a rectangular cutout which was filled in the top of the removeable rear panel, but this is something that must be varied to suit the particular case and cable that are used.

The printed circuit board is mounted on the base panel or chassis of the case using 6BA fixings.

To complete the unit the point-to-point wiring is added, and this is shown in Fig. 4. This wiring will be more neat if ribbon cable is used, but ordinary hookup wire is suitable.



Fig. 3. The master p.c.b. pattern shown actual-size from copper track side. This board is available from the *EE PCB Service*, Order code 8403-05.



Fig. 4. Shows the layout of the components on the topside of the printed circuit board. Note that there are 24 Veropins labelled which receive the correspondingly labelled wires from the front panel mounted components, shown above.

+ 5V 0٧ ANALOGUE GROUND 0000000 Ó O O 8000000 0 20 © 0000 Ô 0 0 00 15 0 00000 PB2 PBØ CHANNEL 1 INPUT (b) (a) PBI

Fig. 5. Pin identification details for (a) the Analogue port and (b) the User port on the BBC Micro model B.

PROGRAM : MULTIMETER

```
10
20
             REM MULTIMETER PROGRAM
             REM by John Penfold
REM EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS
      40
             REM
            MODE 2:VDU 23:1,0:0:0:0:

MOBE 2:VDU 23:1,0:0:0:0:

OSBYTE =%FFF4:function=0:setnan9e=0:nan9e=3

DIM PX 60
      50
      60
      90
             COPT 0
      90
              SET
     190
             LDA #697
     110
            LDX #862
     130
             JSR OSBYTE
    140
            LDA .#8.E1
            LDX #160
     160
            LDY #80
JSR OSBYTE
     180
             LDA #16
            102 #1
    200
            JSR OSBYTE
            .FUNCTION
    210
    220
    230
            LDX #8.60
            JSR OSBYTE
    250
            RTS 1
            CALL SET
            VDU 23,225,0,28,54,99,99,54,99,0
VDU 23,226,0,0,51,51,51,18,108,96
    290
            PROCECHEEN
    310
            PROCmeter
    320
            END
             DEF PROCecheen
            COLOUR 132:CLS
GCOL 0.3
MOVE 440,512:DRAW 880,512:DRAW 880,600:DRAW 440,600:DRAW 440,512
    340
    350
    360
            COLOUR A
    380
            PRINT TAB(2,4); "RANGE"
            CALLFUNCTION
PROCchange_function
COLOUR 1:PRINT TAB(2,24);"Change range with"
PRINT TAB(2,26);"function keys."
ENDPROC
    400
    410
    440
            DEF PROCmeter
   450
            REPEAT
    460
               CALLFUNCTION: IF 7%70<>function THEN PROCchange_function:function=?%70
   470
                TETIME
    480
               REPERT
   490
     90 setrange=INKEY(0):IF setrange)160 THEN PROCchange_range(setrange)
100 current_reading=(ADVAL(1)/64-4):IF current_reading=)1020 PRINT TAB(8,1
"*****":UNTIL FALSE
   500
4.); "A
510
520
            ** 'UNIL FHUSE
total=total+current_reading
readings=readings+1
UNTIL TIME>=T+40
average_reading=INT(total/readings)
IF average_reading(0 THEN average_reading=0
COLOUR 1:PRINT TAB(6.14);FNdisplay(average_reading,range)
   530
   540
   550
   560
   570
            total=0:readings=0
UNTIL FALSE
   590
            ENDPROC
            DEF PROCchange_function
COLOUR 0
   610
            LF 78/70=251 PRINT TAB(15,14);"F"(PRINT TAB(2,2);"CAPACITANCE'
IF 78/70=253 PRINT TAB(15,14);"V"(PRINT TAB(14,14);" "(PRINT T
   620
630
                                                                                                         PRINT TAB(2/2): "VOL
TAG
   640
            IF
                 7870=254 PRINT TAB(15,14); CHR#(225): PRINT TAB(2,2); "RESISTANCE "
           IF (%70=253 RND range)3 THEN range=3
IF setrange(160 THEN setrange=range+160:PPOCchange_range(setrange)
   650
   669
   670
   688
            ENDPROC
            DEF PROCchange_range(setrange)
   690
   700
            IF setrange/165 OR (setrange/168 AND 7870=253) THEN ENDPROC
            range=setrange=160
            COLOUR 0
           Decode 8

PRINT TRB(9,4);range

IF range/4 RND ?8:70=251 THEN PRINT TRB(14,14);"n"

IF range/=4 RND ?8:70=251 THEN PRINT TRB(14,14);UR#(226)

IF range/=4 RND ?8:70=254 THEN PRINT TRB(14,14);"K"

IF range/=4 RND ?8:70=254 THEN PRINT TRB(14.14)"M"

IF ?3:70=253 THEN PRINT TRB(14,14);" "
   730
740
   750
   77Ø
           ENDPROC
   790
           DEF FNdisplay(average_reading,place)
display#=STR#(average_reading)
IF Place>3 Place=Place=3
            IF LENGdisplay# X4-place THEN display#=STRING#((4-place)-LENGdisplay#), "@
  930 in teinder
Hodisplay#
840 IF LENKdisplay#>=4-Place THEN display#="0"+display#
950 IF LENKdisplay#>X4 THEN display#=STRING#(4-LENKdisplay#)," ">+display#
950 display#=LEFT#(display#,Place>+"."+RIGHT#(display#,4-place)
```

Obviously the software must be varied to suit individual requirements, but the suggested program enables the equipment to function as a straightforward multimeter, and would make a good basis for a more specialised program.

The program reads the user port and displays the appropriate mode ("RESISTANCE", "CAPACITANCE", or "VOLTAGE") at the top of the screen provided the unit is connected.

Lines 210 to 260 read the port (in assembly language) and PROCchangefunction in conjunction with PROCscreen prints the appropriate label on the screen. These also display the appropriate unit of measurement after the digital readout (with lines 280 and 290 defining two special characters for this part of the display) and draw a box around the digital readout.

PROCchange-range is used to give the correct display reading for the range in use, and function keys f1 to f5 are used to enter the appropriate range (f1 for range 1, f2 for range 2, and so on).

UPDATED DISPLAY

An infinite loop is used so that the display is being continuously updated. Due to problems with noise in the analogue-todigital converter, rather than periodically taking and displaying a single reading from the analogue-to-digital converter a process of taking a number of readings and displaying the average is used.

In order to obtain the fastest possible sampling rate lines $18\emptyset$ to $2\emptyset\emptyset$ enable only channel 1. The reading returned by ADVAL(1) is in the range \emptyset to 65535, but this is divided by 64 to give a reading of between \emptyset and $1\emptyset23$. However, line $5\emptyset\emptyset$ includes a check for overload values and these are indicated by stars in the display box.

Of course, the readout is not a straightforward \emptyset to $1\emptyset\emptyset\emptyset$ reading, and operating the correct function (range) key puts the decimal point in the appropriate position. Leading zeros are suppressed incidentally, and the display is flicker free.

Line $5\emptyset$ sets the mode and switches off the cursor, but note that this VDU statement will not work with one of the early **BBC** model **B** micros if it is still fitted with O.S. 0.1.

SETTING UP

After a thorough check of the wiring, the unit is connected to the user and analogue ports of the computer, and the program "MULTIMETER" is loaded into the computer. Refer to the program



The completely assembled printed circuit board shown fitted here to the case chassis plate.



Rear view of the completed unit which has been removed from its case.





Various views of the completed prototype.





Screen displays for each of the three operational modes.

notes if you are uncertain about the way in which the program is used.

In order to calibrate the voltage ranges a known voltage is required, and this should correspond to between 50 per cent and 100 per cent of the full-scale reading of the range on which the unit is calibrated (it does not matter which range this is). For example, a 9-volt battery could have its actual output potential measured using a multimeter, and with the add-on switched to voltage range 2 (0V to 10V) VR6 would be adjusted to produce the correct reading on the viscolav.

CAPACITANCE RANGE

A similar procedure is used to calibrate the capacitance ranges, but the calibration reference source is a close tolerance (1 or 2 per cent) capacitor. For instance, a 10nF 1 per cent capacitor could be used to calibrate the unit on capacitance range 2, with VR7 being adjusted to give the appropriate display reading.

Note that accuracy on range 1 is limited by stray capacitance, and a high degree of accuracy will not be obtained, especially when measuring very low value capacitors. It is thus better to calibrate the unit on one of the other four ranges.

RESISTANCE RANGE

Calibration of the resistance ranges is somewhat different in that each range is individually calibrated. This requires five 1 per cent resistors, and ideally values of $1k\Omega$, $10k\Omega$, $100k\Omega$, $1M\Omega$, and $10M\Omega$ should be used to calibrate ranges 1 to 5 respectively. The calibration presets are VR1 and VR5 respectively.

When using the unit make sure that the mode switch is in the correct position, especially when measuring high voltages or voltages having a low impedance source. Otherwise there is a risk of the circuit being damaged.



Saw Bench

Spotlighting a new product that is really going to repay its outlay in timesaving and usefulness, in the workshop, is not always forthcoming. However, one of the latest items being stocked by Toolrange that is worth further investigation is a low power circular saw bench.

Ideal for cutting and trimming printed circuit boards and Veroboards, the circular saw bench is supplied complete with its own 12V to 20V d.c. motor and two 2in diameter cutting blades.

The table size is $5\frac{1}{2}$ in x $4\frac{1}{2}$ in, height 2³/₄in. It is fitted with an adjustable width stop and has graduated markings engraved in cm and mm from 0 to 60mm. Fixing lugs on the base of the unit allow for permanent mounting,

On/Off safety switch gives overall control and a microswitch under the cutting table gives Start/Stop control when passing material through the blade. Maximum depth of cut is 7mm.

The P.C.B. Circular Saw Bench, together with over 3,000 other tools are listed in the Toolrange 1983/4 catalogue. For more details and price of the saw bench, write to: Toolrange Ltd., Dept EE, Upton Road, Reading, Berks RG3 4JA.

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

Low Power Stereo Amplifier

The mains transformer used in the Low Power Stereo Amplifier is listed as a 16V 500mA secondary type. The nearest we have been able to locate with similar ratings is the mains transformer range from Maplin.

This should be ordered as: WB15R (Min Tr 15V). This transformer has two secondaries and these should be wired in parallel.

The transformer used in the author's model is marked: Davenset Part No. 480425H 250V.

Black Box Projects—DIN Lead Tester The first project in our occasional "black box" series is a DIN Lead Tester and should not cause any component purchasing problems.

All the projects to be described in this series are built in the same size box. This is from the popular range of the high impact ABS plastic boxes, with brass fixing inserts. The one used in our series measures 80 x 61 x 41mm and is listed by Maplin and Greenweld Electronics.

Ni-Cad Battery Charger The 10 ohm 3 watt wirewound resistor called-up for the Ni-Cad Battery Charger is currently stocked by Electrovalue, Ben-ningcross, Enfield and Magenta Electronics.

The rating of the resistor supplied may differ from that specified, but should not be less than 3 watts.

Reversing Bleeper

The warning device WD1 used in the prototype Reversing Bleeper was obtained from RS Components. The one used in our model is the 12V version and should be ordered as: RS 248-808.

We would point out that RS Components will not supply to the general public but must be ordered through a local recognised trader. However, most of our advertisers stock suitable 12V buzzers and one of these could be used in this circuit.

Pipe Finder

A suitable ferrite rod for the "search coil" used in the Pipe Finder is stocked by Ambit, Benningcross, Greenweld and Maplin.

When ordering components for this project be sure to specify a "log law" type for the tuning potentiometer VR1.

Digital Multimeter Add-On for Computers

If the Digital Multimeter Add-On for Computers is to be built on the EE printed circuit board, the preset potentiometers must be of the types specified. This is to agree with the mounting lug spacings allocated on the board.

Potentiometers VR6 and VR7 are "subminiature", $0.2in \times 0.1in$ spacing types and VR1 to VR5 are "standard" $0.4in \times 10^{-1}$ 0.2in spacing.

The semiconductors are currently stocked by Enfield, Rapid, Magenta and Maplin. The 15-way D-type plug, 20-way i.d.c. socket and ribbon cable are available from Computer Link.

Microcomputing Interfacing Techniques

The Minicon interconnecting p.c.b. plugs and sockets used in this month's Microcomputer Interfacing Techniques projects are stocked by Maplin Electronic Supplies.

The only source of supply we have been able to locate for the 74LS133 13-input NAND gate, used in both the Latched Out-put Port and Buffered Input boards, is Greenweld Electronics. Their stocks are limited, but they have been notified and should have ample stocks by the time this article appears.

The other semi-conductor devices listed for these two boards are currently available as "off-the-shelf" items from most of our advertisers.



SUPPLIERS OF KITS FOR TEACH-IN 84

Please refer to advertisement on page stated.

Greenweld Electronics (page 216) 43 Millbrook Road, Southampton, SO1 OHX.

Magenta Electronics (page 150) 135 Hunter Street, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE14 2ST.

TK Electronics (page 212) 11 Boston Road, London, W7 3SJ.

Low voltage circular saw bench from the Toolrange collection, ideal for trimming and cutting circuit boards.

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD SERVICE



Printed circuit boards for certain EE constructional projects are now available from the EE PCB Service, see list. These are fabricated in glass-fibre, and are fully drilled and roller tinned. All prices include VAT and postage and packing. Remittances should be sent to: EE PCB Service, Everyday Electronics Editorial Offices, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Cheques should be crossed and made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

We regret that the ordering codes for the August projects have been incorrectly quoted in the Sept-Oct issues. Correct codes are given here.

Please note that when ordering it is important to give project title as well as order code.

Readers are advised to check with prices appearing in current issue before ordering.

PROJECT TITLE	Order Code	Cost
Eprom Programmer, TRS-80 (June 83)	8306-01	£9.31
Eprom Programmer, Genie (June 83)	8306-02	£9.31
Eprom Programmer, TRS-80 & Genie (June 83)	8306-03	£1.98
User Port Input/Output M.I.T. Part 1 (July 83)	8307-01	£4.82
User Port Control M.I.T. Part 1 (July 83)	8307-02	£5.17
Storage Scope Interface, BBC Micro (Aug 83)	8308-01	£3.20
Car Intruder Alarm (Aug 83)	8308-02	£5.15
High Power Interface <i>M.I.T. Part 2</i> (Aug 83)	8308-03	£5.08
Pedestrian Crossing Simulation <i>M.I.T. Part 2</i> (Aug 83)	8308-04	£3.56
Electronic Die (Aug 83)	8308-05	£4.56
High Speed A-to-D Converter <i>M.I.T. Part 3</i> (Sept 83)	8309-01	£4.53
Signal Conditioning Amplifier <i>M.I.T. Part 3</i> (Sept 83)	8309-02	£4.48
Stylus Organ (Sept 83)	8309-03	£6.84
Distress Beacon (Sept 83)	8309-04	£5.36
Distress Beacon Pocket Version (Sept 83)	8309-05	£3.98
D-to-A Converter M.I.T. Part 4 (Oct 83)	8310-01	£5.77
High Power DAC Driver M.I.T. Part 4 (Oct 83)	8310-02	£5.13
Electronic Pendulum (Oct 83)	8310-03	£5.43
TTL/Power Interface for Stepper Motor <i>M.I.T. Part 5</i> (Nov 83)	8311-01	£5.46
Stepper Motor Manual Controller <i>M.I.T. Part 5</i> (Nov 83)	8311-02	£5.70
Digital Gauss Meter (Nov 83)	8311-03	£4.45
Speech Synthesiser for BBC Micro (Nov 83)	8311-04	£3.93
Car On/Off Touch Switch (Nov 83)	8311-05	£3.11
4-Channel High Speed ADC (Analogue) <i>M.I.T. Part 6</i> (Dec 83)	8312-01	£5.72
4-Channel High Speed ADC (Digital) <i>M.I.T. Part 6</i> (Dec 83)	8312-02	£5.29
TRS-80 Twin Cassette Interface (Dec 83)	8312-03/09	£7.43
Environmental Data Recorder (Dec 83)	8312-04	£7.24
Touch Operated Die (Dot matrix) (Dec 83)	8312-05/06	£4.34
Touch Operated Die (7-segment) (Dec 83)	8312-05/07	£4.34
Continuity Tester (Dec 83)	8312-08	£3.41
Central Heating Pump Delay (Jan 84) Biological Amplifier <i>M.I.T. Part</i> 7 (Jan 84) Temp. Measurement and Control System for ZX Computers (Jan 84) Analogue Thermometer Unit Analogue-to-Digital Unit Games Scoreboard (Jan 84)	8401-01 8401-02 8401-03 8401-04 8401-06/07	£3.33 £6.27 £2.35 £2.56 £9.60
Eprom Programmer/ROM Card for ZX81 (Feb 84) Oric Port Board <i>M.I.T. Part 8</i> (Feb 84) Negative Ion Generator (Feb 84) Temp. Measurement and Control System for ZX Computers (Feb 84) Relay Driver Unit	**8402-01 8402-02 *8402-03 8402-04	£7.84 £9.56 £8.95 £3.52
Latched Output Port <i>M.I.T. Part 9</i> (Mar 84)	8403-01	£5.30
Buffered Input Port <i>M.I.T. Part 9</i> (Mar 84)	8403-02	£4.80
VIC-20 Extension Port Connector <i>M.I.T. Part 9</i> (Mar 84)	8403-03	£4.42
Commodore 64 Extension Port Connector <i>M.I.T. Part 9</i> (Mar 84)	8403-04	£4.71
Digital Multimeter Add-On for BBC Micro (Mar 84)	8403-05	£4.63

*Set of four boards. **Calibrated with C1, VR1 and IC3 fitted. *M.I.T.*—Microcomputer Interfacing Techniques, 12-Part Series. A Black Box Project



THIS Black Box circuit, the first in an occasional series of projects all based on the same size box and stripboard, is for testing audio leads. Catering for 5-pin DIN to 5-pin DIN, jack plug and phono leads, it will show, by means of an l.e.d. display, the condition of the lead, whether it is open circuit, working normally or a short between two or more leads or pins.

It does this by testing each line independently in a sequential mode so that the condition of each lead is shown separately. This is most useful when testing DIN leads as there are five lines to deal with.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the DIN Tester is shown in Fig. 1. It is based around two CMOS i.c.s, IC1 contains four 2-input NAND gates, two of these used to form a bistable multivibrator with R1, R2 and C1. The output (pin 4) is taken to the next part of the circuit. The oscillator frequency is very low, of about 1Hz.

IC2 is a 4017 decade counter. It has a clock input so that when a pulse (ground to positive transition) appears at this input, the output advances one. This continues for ten counts then automatically returns to the first output. The reset and clock enable pins are not used and so are held at ground potential.

Each output (seven used altogether) is taken to the anode of an l.e.d. (D1 to D7), the cathode is then taken to one of the terminations of the various sockets (five on the DIN and two for the phono and jacks). This is one set of sockets; on the other set, the corresponding pins are connected to the anodes of seven more l.e.d.s (D8 to D14) with their cathodes all connected down to ground.

The l.e.d.s are arranged so that if a correct connection is made between two respective pins of each socket, then a pair of l.e.d.s will light up showing a complete circuit.

ALL DESIGNS FEATURED IN THE BLACK BOX SERIES WILL USE THE SAME BLACK PLASTIC CASE AND SIZE OF STRIPBOARD SK1 and SK2 are the 5-pin DIN sockets and can only be used for testing this type of lead. However, the phono sockets (SK3 and SK4) and the jack sockets (SK5 to SK10) are wired in parallel so that it is possible to test, for example, phono to jack or 0.25in jack to 3.5mm jack leads.

CONSTRUCTION

Space is very tight in the case, but it will all go in, including the battery. It is advisable to buy the smallest type of socket available and for the jacks, this is the "open" chassis version (although the prototype used moulded types and it still all went in).

The stripboard layout is shown in Fig. 2, and this is a piece of board 22 holes by 10 strips cut from a standard 24-hole piece. C1 is fairly large and should have the leads preformed so that it lies flat to save space.

The mounting of the components in the case requires careful thought and the layout on the model proved to be ideal. The 2.5mm and 3.5mm jacks are mounted on one end and the larger jacks, phono and DIN sockets are on the sides (see photos). Note that corresponding sockets of the same type are opposite one another.

The l.e.d.s, D1 to D14, are glued into holes in the base of the case (which becomes the "top") in two rows as shown, and the miniature slide switch (S1) is mounted in a cut-out at the other end to the sockets. It is a good idea to have a "dry run" assembly of components in the box, including battery and board, to ensure that it all fits.

The wiring is completed as shown in Fig. 3. Remember that SK3, 5, 7 and 9 are wired in parallel as are SK4, 6, 8 and 10. When wired, a piece of cardboard is placed over the leads of the l.e.d.s to protect and insulate them and the battery lies flat on top of this. The board is positioned, component side down, on the battery and the lid is secured.

TESTING

With a battery inserted, the unit can be tested by plugging a good DIN-to-DIN lead and jack-to-jack lead and switching on. The l.e.d.s should light up in pairs, in order, and then pause a while (for the last three counts of the decade counter) and then repeat the cycle.

On testing a DIN lead, if the l.e.d.s do not light up in corresponding pairs, for example, pin 2 with pin 3, then the wires to these pins in the lead have been transposed.

If one pair of l.e.d.s fail to light, then there is an open circuit on the lead somewhere on the line between the pin number that fails to light.

When two or more l.e.d.s on the same side light up, there is a short circuit between those respective pins. These faults and their diagnoses applies to both DIN and phono/jack leads. Note that when testing phono/jack leads, the first five l.e.d.s do not light.

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the DIN Lead Tester.



FOR CONTINUITY OR SHORT CIRCUIT CHECKS ON DIN, JACK AND PHONO LEADS



Fig. 2. DIN Lead Tester stripboard layout. Note the two links made from solder bridges on the track-side of the board.



Fig. 3. Interwiring diagram showing the positions of the case mounted components. For clarity, the case sides have been drawn folded flat.

BY L. A. PRIVETT





View inside case. Note board is not shown in correct position.

CON	IPONENTS				
Resistors R1 R2 All $\frac{1}{4}$ W ca	680kΩ 1MΩ rbon ±5%				
Capacitor	page 164				
C1	0-47µF polyester C280				
Semiconductors					
D1-14	TIL209 3mm red l.e.d. (14 off)				
IC1	4011B CMOS quad				
IC2	4017B CMOS decade counter				
Miscellane	ous				
SK1,2	5-pin 180° DIN socket (2 off)				
SK3,4	phono socket (2 off)				
SK5,6	0-25in mono jack socket (2 off)				
SK7,8	3.5mm mono jack socket (2 off)				
SK9,10	2 5mm mono jack				
S1	miniature d.p.d.t. slide				
B1 Black pla 41mm; 0 10 strips 22 holes), socket; 14	9V PP3 battery stic case, 80 x 61 x b) 1in matrix stripboard, by 24 holes (cut to b) terry clip; 16-pin i.c. b-pin i.c. socket; wire.				



A TWELVE-PART HOME STUDY COURSE IN THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS. ESSENTIALLY PRACTICAL, EACH PART INCLUDES EXPERIMENTS TO DEMONSTRATE AND PROVE THE THEORY.

USE OF A PROPRIETARY BREADBOARD ELIMINATES NEED FOR SOLDERING AND MAKES ASSEMBLY OF CIRCUITS SIMPLE.

THE IDEAL INTRODUCTION TO THE SUBJECT FOR NEWCOMERS. ALSO A USEFUL REFRESHER COURSE FOR OTHERS.

By GEORGE HYLTON

OPERATIONAL AMPLIPIERS

T HIS month we use our first integrated circuit: an operational amplifier, type CA3140E. Strictly speaking, an "opamp" need not take the form of an integrated circuit (i.c. for short), but nowadays it almost always does, because i.c.s lend themselves to the fabrication of matched transistors, one of the requirements for a good op-amp.

D.C. AMPLIFICATION

"Operational" refers to the original use of this kind of amplifier. It was used to perform mathematical operations such as addition and integration in analogue computers. In an analogue computer, numbers are represented by the amplitudes of the input voltages. These voltages are d.c. So operational amplifiers had to be able to amplify d.c. voltages. This need, leads straight to one of the features of "traditional" op-amp circuitry: two-battery or "split" power supplies. The reason for this is illustrated by Fig. 6.1. Here TR1 is a voltage amplifier. (No biasing circuit is shown, but assume that TR1 is biased correctly.) A d.c. input produces changes in the collector voltage, as we've seen. However, to make TR1 work, its collector must always be positive with respect to its emitter.

Suppose the collector voltage (with no input signal) stands at +3V. The collector cannot then be connected directly to another amplifier because +3V signifies a number. We can't have numbers at the output when there is no input or the calculations will be wrong.

Adding a negative voltage supply Vcc2 makes it possible to bring down the standing output voltage to the correct level. One end of VR1 is more negative than the zero volts (OV) line. The other is at +3V. There must be some point on the VR1 track where the voltage is OV. If the output is taken from this point the standing collector voltage of TR1 is "balanced out".

NPN AND PNP TRANSISTORS

Some loss of output has to be tolerated since VR1 is a voltage divider. But this can be allowed for, or better, avoided by using a combination of *npn* and *pnp* transistors.

A pnp is like the npn ones you've been using, except that all the voltages and currents are reversed. Current in a pnp device flows into the emitter and out of the collector. The collector must be more negative than the emitter, and so must the



base. In a circuit where the supply voltage Vcc is "positive up", *pnp* transistors appear "upside down".

In Fig. 6.2, TR1 (npn) is the input stage. Its collector current becomes the base current of TR2 (pnp). So TR1 and TR2 form a two-stage amplifier. TR2 is operated from the total power supply (Vcc1 plus Vcc2). Its standing collector voltage is adjusted so that the voltage drop across R1 brings its collector voltage to "zero volts". The output can then be connected to another amplifier.

PRACTICAL OP-AMPS

Figs. 6.1 and 6.2 are not practical d.c. amplifiers. They merely illustrate the need for split power supplies and the convenience of "complementary" (mixed npn and pnp) circuitry. Real op-amps are much more complicated. Fortunately, their inner circuitry need not concern us, as users. But they have another key feature which does.

Op-amps have two input transistors and therefore two input terminals. These inputs appear on the conventional symbol (Fig. 6.3) for an op-amp. The + and signs have a special meaning. They do not mean that a d.c. input should be applied with its positive end to the + terminal and its negative end to the terminal.

What they do mean is this. If a positive input is applied to the + terminal the voltage at the output goes positive. But if a positive input is applied to the – terminal the output goes negative. That is, the polarity of the signal is inverted. For this reason, the – input point is called the inverting input terminal. The + input point is then the non-inverting input terminal. You can apply signals of either polarity to either input. If you apply them to the + terminal they emerge, amplified, with their *original* polarity. If applied to the - terminal, they emerge, amplified, but with *reversed* polarity: positive in, negative out; negative in, positive out.

BALANCED AMPLIFIER

In an ideal op-amp the amount of amplification (the voltage gain) is the same for both inputs. What happens if you apply the same input to both terminals? The two inputs cancel one another out. One tries to drive the output positive, but the other tries to drive it negative, by the same amount. Result: no output.

This sort of amplifier is called a balanced amplifier. It is also called a difference or differential amplifier, because if there is any difference between the two inputs this difference gets amplified. If, for example, the + terminal is at +2.5V and the - terminal at +2V then the amplifier behaves as if the difference, +0.5V, were applied to the + terminal and nothing to the - terminal. The output goes positive.

OP-AMP GAIN

The ideal op-amp would have an infinitely large voltage gain. This may seem odd. Surely, infinite gain means that any noise at the input gets enormously amplified? What use is an amplifier which just pours out noise?

Not a lot. But practical op-amp circuits embody large amounts of negative feedback. This reduces gain to something usable. It also makes the performance of the amplifier very predictable.

The voltage gain of a typical op-amp without feedback is around 100,000. This is called the open-loop gain.

IMPEDANCES

An ideal op-amp would have an infinitely high input resistance (input impedance). It would then draw no current from the signal circuit. The signal voltage would then be the same, whether connected to the op-amp or not. There would be no errors in voltage caused by the loading effect of the amplifier input resistance.

In practice, this ideal can be almost achieved. In the type CA3140E, by using field-effect transistors in the input stages, an input resistance of the order of a million million ohms is achieved. (Many op-amps use bipolar—*npn or pnp* transistors in their input stages and have much lower input resistances, usually a few megohms.)

Ideally, the output resistance of an opamp should be zero. Current could then flow freely into any load, high-resistance or low-resistance, without change of output voltage. In practice, output resistances are usually a few tens or hundreds of ohms. They can be reduced by negative feedback.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

It sounds as if the op-amp is the designer's dream come true ... stacks of gain, convenient impedances, all in one small package costing perhaps only a few tens of a penny.

The op-amp gives all this. But its performance is then marred by an appallingly bad frequency response. The l.f. response is fine—it goes right down to d.c. But the h.f. response is almost nonexistent. A typical op-amp begins to "cut off" at about 10Hz, which is below the audio frequency band. And the higher you go the worse it is.

(Left). The CA3140E integrated circuit as supplied mounted on conductive foam. This protects against possible damage from static charges and the i.c. should not be removed from the foam until it is required for fitting into the EBBO module. (Below). The CA3140E mounted on the EBBO module (yellow strips).







Before you get too depressed, let me say that op-amps are really quite useful for audio jobs. When their high d.c. gain is reduced to something reasonable by negative feedback, the frequency response improves.

If the op-amp described by Fig. 6.4 has its gain reduced to 1,000 (1k), its frequency response now follows the A = 1kline horizontally until it reaches the sloping curve. Then it goes down the slope to reach a "gain" of 1 at 1MHz.

If you can settle for a gain of 100, the response is flat to 10kHz. Settle for A = 10 and it's flat to 100kHz. For A = 1, it's flat to 1MHz. What's the use of a gain of 1? A great deal, as we'll see later.

COMPENSATION

First, however, an explanation of why the average op-amp has such a bad h.f. response. It's designed that way! Somewhere in the internal circuitry is a capacitor, connected so as to reduce the h.f. gain severely.

This is called compensation. If your op-amp is not compensated then you'll generally have to add a capacitor yourself, otherwise the circuit will oscillate. (The CA3140E is compensated, by the way.)

There are two causes of oscillation. One is simple, the other subtle. Let's deal with the simple one first.

If an amplifier has a voltage gain of 100, then it can be turned into an oscillator by feeding back positively 1/100 part of its output to its input. If it's a typical op-amp, with a gain of 100,000, it will oscillate if only 1/100,000th of its output is fed back to its + input. This amount of positive feedback can easily happen by accident. If the output connections are close enough to the input connections, the stray capacitance between them may allow enough highfrequency signal (or noise) to leak back and cause oscillation. Stray capacitance happens when two conductors act as the plates of a capacitor, with the air or insulation between them acting as the dielectric.

In an uncompensated op-amp, a fraction of a picofarad between output and input can be enough to cause oscillation. The answer is to cut the h.f. gain so much that it doesn't happen.

PHASE SHIFT

The more subtle cause of oscillation ("instability") has to do with the use of negative feedback. The trouble with negative feedback is that it isn't always negative. It turns into positive feedback at high frequencies. Result: oscillation, unless the h.f. gain is reduced.

Signals don't pass instantaneously through an amplifier. They take time. Let's suppose they take one millionth of a second (1 microsecond, 1 μ sec.). In passing through, all signals are time-delayed by this amount.

Now feed back the output to the noninverting input terminal. The fed-back voltage opposes the input voltage. This negative feedback reduces the gain.

No problems here. But now we'll increase the frequency. At some frequency, it takes the signal one half-cycle's worth of time to get through the amplifier. Fig. 6.5 illustrates this. At zero time, a sinewave signal is applied to the non-inverting input (upper curve). After 1µsec., the first half-cycle (marked "1") appears at the output. It is then instantly fed back to the inverting terminal, as negative feedback. But what does it find when it gets there? By now, half-cycle 1 is finished, and halfcycle 2 has started. Far from opposing this changed signal, the fed-back voltage reinforces it. This is positive feedback and if the gain is high enough the circuit oscillates.

The time delay has the effect of shifting the lower curve to the right. This is called a phase shift. In any amplifier there are inevitable phase shifts which have the effect of turning what should be positive half-cycles into negative ones or inverting the signal, at particular frequencies.

If negative feedback is to be applied these danger frequencies must be attenuated so much that when the signals do arrive back at the input they are too small to provoke oscillation. Hence the drastic "top cut" built into most op-amps as "compensation".

UNITY GAIN

Compensation is very necessary when the whole of the output is fed back negatively as in Fig. 6.5. This is the condition for unity gain (output equal in amplitude to input).

The unity-gain configuration is used a great deal and is often called a voltage follower. Voltage followers are useful as buffer amplifiers, that is, amplifiers which can transfer a signal from one circuit to another without loading the signal source.

We'll use a voltage follower to feed our voltmeter. The high input resistance of the op-amp will avoid "loading errors". The low output resistance will prevent the meter from loading the op-amp too much.

CONNECTIONS

It may have struck you that so far our op-amps don't seem to have any power supplies! These are often left out of circuit diagrams but of course must be there in real life.

In Fig. 6.6 the op-amp is encapsulated in an 8-pin dual-in-line (d.i.l.) plastic package. The pins are numbered as shown, viewed from above. An indentation on the plastic identifies the "1 and 8" end.

Many op-amps have connections as shown in (a). The connecting link C between the two halves of the split power supply is used as the common or earthy leg of the signal circuits. The noninverting input goes between pin 3 and C; the inverting input between 2 and C; and the output comes between 6 and C.

SINGLE BATTERY WORKING

Although op-amps were originally designed for "two-battery" working, it is now often possible, for many purposes, to use only a single battery.

If the op-amp is to be used only for a.c. signals, for instance, blocking capacitors can be used to keep d.c. where it's wanted while allowing a.c. to pass. The op-amp can be fooled into thinking it has a split power supply when, in fact, it hasn't. With some special op-amps like the CA3140E, it is even possible to use a single supply for a d.c. voltage follower arrangement.

EXPERIMENT 6.1

BUILDING THE VOLTAGE FOLLOWER

Integrated circuits incorporating the kind of f.e.t. used in the CA3140E are



vulnerable to damage by static electricity. In dry weather, friction generates this on your clothes. To avoid accidentally discharging yourself through the i.c., a simple precautionary tactic is advised. Before handling the i.c., or working on a circuit incorporating it, touch the surface on which it lies (for example, the table top).

A wooden table top is good because wood is a rather poor insulator and allows charges to leak away. Plastics are more risky. Since the EBBO boards are plastic, after "earthing" yourself to the table, earth the circuit you are working on by touching the Vcc- line.

Get into the habit of carrying out this simple "safety drill" every time you come to work on a circuit. It applies equally to the CMOS circuits we'll use later.

EBBO MODULES

The d.i.l. op-amp fits the yellow (i.c.) EBBO modules. You need two yellow strips, without any spacer between them. Note that the connections run vertically, in columns of three, not along the rows. It is convenient also to have two of the thin red terminal strips, one above the i.c. modules and one below, as shown in Fig. 6.8. The red strips contain horizontal rows of connections which are handy for taking battery connections near the yellow ones.

Fig. 6.7(a) shows the voltage follower circuit. Fig. 6.8 shows this circuit assembled on the EBBO Block. Test it by using a fixed voltage-divider, Fig. 6.7(b), to apply various input voltages. Connect your meter (10V d.c.) to the output. If your battery gives exactly 9V it should register the indicated voltages, with small variations due to resistance and meter tolerances.

Circuit, Fig. 6.7(c), enables you to apply smoothly varying inputs. It reveals a limitation of the i.c., and possibly two. As the potentiometer is turned up, the meter voltage rises smoothly at first, then sticks at some value such as 6V. This means that the circuit cannot handle inputs above this limit. You may also find that when the input voltage is zero the meter still shows a small output such as 0.4V.







The EBBO layout for Experiment 6.1, showing the potentiometer and meter connected.

The EBBO layout for Experiment 6.2, with the meter showing a reading of $2\cdot5V$ d.c.

EXPERIMENT 6.2

A voltmeter which can measure 0.4V to 6V without loading the circuit to which it is connected, is useful, but a wider range would be better. The small "zero error" (if any) is easily dealt with (Fig. 6.9) by interposing the base-emitter voltage (VBE) of a transistor between the i.c. and the meter. A small "zero voltage" then does not register. If your meter has a d.c. volts range below 10V, such as the 2.5V range of the KEW7S, then the highvoltage limit can be dealt with satisfactorily. What we do is turn 10V into 2.5V with a voltage divider, and apply this to the voltage follower. On its 2.5V range the meter then reads full-scale, because the i.c. can handle 2.5V with no overloading.

Since the 2.5V is really 10V in terms of input signal at the divider, reading the voltage off the meter 10V scale (although it is set to 2.5V) then gives the correct reading.

The "infinite" input resistance of the CA3140E is reduced by R1 and R2 to 1.33 megohms, but this is still high. It could be made higher by using, say, $10M\Omega$ and $3.3M\Omega$ for R1 and R2. Other, higher, input voltages could be measured by using voltage dividers of different ratios. For example, 100V could be turned into 2.5V with a "divide by 40" circuit, to give a 0–100V d.c. range, again using the meter on its 2.5V setting.

When a high-impedance meter is used in a building wired for a.c. mains, quite large mains voltages can get to the meter by accidental leakage. This may produce false meter readings. To filter out these a.c. voltages, connect C1. A value of, say, 100nF will present such a low impedance compared with R1 that little mains voltage reaches the i.c.

A.C. OP-AMPS

So far we haven't looked very closely at how the voltage follower works. It's really rather neat. Remember that an opamp responds to the difference between the voltages at its two inputs. With no input the output is zero. Since, here, the output is tied straight to the inverting input this too is zero.

When a positive voltage is applied to the + input, an instant later the output voltage starts to rise. This positive-going output is fed back to the - input. Because



CHECK YOUR PROGRESS

Questions on Teach-In 84 Part 6 Answers next month

Q6.1 The circuit shown in Fig. 6.13 is designed to fix TR1 emitter current at a value set by R1, R2 and R3.

(a) What is the polarity of TR1?

(b) How does the circuit work?

(c) What is TR1 collector current?

(d) Small changes in R4 have no effect on the output current, but the circuit does not work if R4 is over $1k\Omega$. Why?

(e) If R1 and R2 are both 5% high, what is the effect on the output current? (f) If R1 is reduced to $5k\Omega$

what is the output current?

ANSWERS TO PART 5

Q5.1 About O·8µF. The Alignment Chart shows that the time

of the differential action, it counteracts the positive signal to the + input.

Of course, the fed-back voltage can never quite wipe out the input, because then there'd be nothing to feed back. But it can get very close.

Suppose the input is 1V, and the openloop gain is 100,000. To produce an output of 1V, the differential input need only be 1/100,000th of 1V, which is 10μ V. This means that the fed-back voltage sets itself just 10μ V short of 1V. But the fedback voltage is also the output voltage, which is therefore 0.99999V—so close to the input as to be indistinguishable.



Fig. 6.11. A.C. amplifier using single supply.



Fig. 6.13. Current source circuit.

constant required is about 8msec, and that msec are obtained by multiplying $k\Omega$ and μF . So with $10k\Omega$, $10 \times C =$ 8, giving C = 0.8, and this is in μF . In practice, a $1\mu F$, 20per cent tolerance capacitor

If the open-loop gain were only 1,000, the output would be 0.999V. This is still very close to the input and illustrates how negative feedback irons out the effects of variations in open-loop gain.

When an op-amp has to handle a.c. signals, d.c. feedback can be used to set up the correct working conditions, rather like the d.c. bias used in amplifiers based on separate (discrete) transistors.

Fig. 6.11 is a typical a.c. amplifier. The whole of the d.c. output voltage is fed back via R4 to the - input. The + input is set to half Vcc by R1 and R2. The circuit acts as a d.c. voltage follower and the



Fig. 6.12. Op-amp oscillator.

might be used. Note that our calculation makes no allowance for any loss of low frequencies in other couplings inside the amplifier. If such losses occur it will be necessary to increase the input-coupling capacitance.

Q5.2 (a) 0.7V approx. C1 receives the base-emitter voltage of TR1.

(b) A little over 0.7V (VBE of TR1 plus the small voltage drop due to TR1 base current in R1).

(c) About 2V. If R4 drops 0.7V (to provide bias for TR1) then R3 must drop ten times as much; that is, 7V. The voltage at TR2 collector is then Vcc - 7V = 9V - 7V = 2V. Since TR2 emitter is at 0.7V approx., this leaves only 1.3V across TR2. If the battery voltage is low this is reduced and the circuit may not work. Remedy: reduce R3.

Q5.3 $10\mu V. (10mV = 10,000\mu V)$

output sits at VCC2. A.C. input signals are applied via C1, and a.c. output signals go via C3. There is a.c. negative feedback via R4. But the full a.c. output is not fed back because R4 and R3 form an a.c. voltage divider. (C2 allows a.c. to pass freely). Only the a.c. across R3 is fed back.

With this arrangement, the a.c. gain is the same as the voltage attenuation factor of the R4, R3 divider. (With the values shown, the a.c. gain is 101.) D.C.-wise, the op-amp thinks it is connected to a split power supply, each part of which gives half the battery voltage.

OSCILLATORS

An op-amp can easily be turned into an oscillator. In Fig. 6.12, there is positive feedback via R3 and full d.c. negative feedback via R4. A.C. negative feedback is reduced because R4 and C1 form an a.c. voltage divider. The circuit oscillates at a frequency which is related to the time constant R4, C1.

With the values shown, my oscillator produced 86Hz. Changing R4 to $10k\Omega$ produced 860Hz. The periods of these oscillation cycles are much less than the R4, C1 time constant. This shows that C1 is not charging or discharging to the full supply voltage.

Well, that's your introduction to opamps. You now have enough information to do some simple designs of your own. Try the Quiz!

Next month: Waveforms and Distortion



IAL REPO

THE Oric is a low cost home-computer, but it is well made, has a solid feel, a nicely moulded and styled case, proper sockets for the interfaces, and a keyboard of reasonable quality. It is not really possible to touch-type properly on the Oric keyboard, but it is possible to type quite quickly, and I find it faster than the Spectrum (despite the latter's singlekeyword-entry).

BASIC

The language is a fairly standard implementation of Microsoft BASIC, with some extensions, mostly to take account of the Oric's graphics, and serial attribute colour system.

Oric BASIC allows for floating-point and 16-bit integer variables. The latter allows a saving in memory space but are handled slower than "real" variables. Arrays can have any number of elements, and, in theory, up to 255 dimensions. However, a 255-dimension array is impossible to declare as the Oric has a maximum length line of 78 characters! An unusual feature is that, if you don't need more than 11 elements, arrays do not need to be pre-declared. In Oric BASIC element zero is valid.

String variables and elements in string arrays can have up to 255 characters. Unlike Sinclair BASIC, elements in string arrays are not of fixed length. In general, Oric handles arrays well.

Oric BASIC has a rather limited userdefined function capability. Functions are strictly numeric-only; they cannot be used for string slicing. You can, however, use the string functions which return numeric values, such as LEN() and VAL within functions. Functions have one argument-no more and no less.

REPEAT ... UNTIL loops are included in the BASIC, the IF . . . THEN statement can include ELSE, and there is an ON . . . GOTO or GOSUB statement. Structured programming purists will be duly offended by the presence of POP and PULL. There is no BASIC TIME function, but there is a WAIT command which holds up the program for a specified number of hundredths of a second. This is a feature which could be useful if the machine is used for certain control applications, such as sequencing a synthesiser or as a sophisticated timer/controller.



SPEC

concern the PRINT statement and formatting text on the screen. There is a single-dimensional TAB statement to control the horizontal print position, but this does not appear to work. The comma (used to control the PRINT fields) also appears to have a somewhat haphazard effect. There is a PLOT statement that can be used to place strings or characters at absolute positions on the screen, but you cannot carry out calculations in a PLOT statement, use it to PLOT more than one string at a time, or use it to print numeric values. There is a SPC() statement which can print a specified number of spaces on screen. There is no way of controlling the INPUT position on screen.

SERIAL ATTRIBUTES

One of the most interesting features of the Oric is the use of teletext-style serial attributes to control the colours of the display. In the TEXT and LORES modes these allow a sixteen-colour (eight steady, eight flashing) display, whilst using only IK of memory. Unfortunately, the manual is rather lacking in concise information on this subject.

There is also a HIRES mode, which has the usual DRAW and (somewhat saton) CIRCLE commands. There are also CURSET (move cursor to absolute position) and CURMOV (move cursor relative) statements. Unfortunately, the DRAW statement also uses relative coordinates, which makes it difficult to use, especially as any move to a position off the screen results in an error message. However, it is only fair to say that it is no different to the Spectrum in this regard.

There is a CHAR statement that allows characters to be printed at the HIRES cursor position, but only one character at a time. A PATTERN statement allows dotted or dashed lines to be plotted, following the bit pattern of the binary form of the number specified. This is great fun to play with.

Though I like serial attributes for text handling, I do not feel they are really appropriate to high-resolution graphics. Though Oric's HIRES resolution is 200 \times 240, the colour resolution is only 200 \times 40. This somewhat limits the usefulness of the HIRES mode.

The actual colour quality is very good—clearer and brighter than that of some other machines. A small information sheet gives details of how to trim the Oric for optimum display quality with the particular TV set used as the monitor, and this certainly seems to be a very worthwhile idea.

CASSETTE

The cassette interface has its good and bad points. There are two Baud rates available. The slower, 300 Baud, rate is reliable, and the volume and tone settings not critical, but it can take a very long time to load or save a long program. The faster, 2400 Baud, rate is very fast indeed, but perhaps somewhat overambitious for a cassette system, bearing in mind that most users will wish to use an inexpensive recorder and not a hi-fi type. On trying a number of inexpensive recorders with the fast rate, one failed to work at all, and none gave 100 per cent reliability however carefully the tone and volume controls were adjusted. The cassette socket includes motor control terminals, but this facility has not always worked, with the relay contacts occasionally sticking in the closed position.

It is possible to save blocks of memory, such as machine code routines, but there is no direct way of saving data or arrays. Variables are not saved with programs.

Some good points of the Oric are that it will accept Hex numbers, preceded with a hash (#), and has a HEXS function to convert from decimal to hex (upper limit 65535 or #FFFF). It is possible to restart a program interrupted by a break (either a STOP statement in the program or CTRL C from the keyboard) by typing CONT. However, if the program stops because of an error all variables are lost. There is built-in error trapping in the INPUT statement to prevent a string input when a number is required, and to prevent a null input (the latter a mixed blessing).

There is a POINT function which reveals whether a particular pixel in HIRES is foreground or background, and a SCRN function which returns the ASCII value of the character or attribute at a specified position in TEXT and LORES modes. Overall, the BASIC is a good implementation for a computer in this price range.

The sound is very good for a low cost machine, with three tone channels and one noise channel (the AY-3-8912

sound chip is used). There are four preprogrammed sound effects (PING, ZAP, SHOOT and EXPLODE), plus BASIC instructions PLAY, SOUND and MUSIC which enable music and sound effects to be produced without too much difficulty. A proper loudspeaker and amplifier are used, so that the sound quality and volume are all one could reasonably expect, and some impressive sounds can be generated.

INTERFACES

At the rear of the Oric there is a power socket which takes the output from the separate power supply unit, an output for a monochrome or colour TV set, an RGB socket for a colour monitor, the cassette interface socket, a parallel printer port, and an expansion port. There is also an audio output for a hi fi amplifier on the cassette socket, but the internal loudspeaker cannot be switched off.

The parallel printer port is a useful feature, although there can be problems getting some printers to work with the machine. However, the ability to drive a printer without a costly add-on unit is obviously a plus factor for a low cost machine. The expansion port has all the address, data and control lines, and user built hardware add-ons can easily be added here (there is no user port).

CONCLUSIONS

The Oric 1 appears to offer a lot for a computer in this price range, and it certainly offers good value for money and is capable of good results. Unfortunately, it does have a few bugs which should ideally be eliminated, although it is quite usable despite them. The Oric manual really seems rather inadequate when one considers the not inconsiderable capabilities of the machine, and there are a number of errors and omissions. This makes learning to use the machine more difficult than it needs to be, but obviously does not detract from its capabilities.

Having used both an Oric 1 and a Sinclair Spectrum, it is difficult not to compare the two. I find the Oric easier to work with, and it certainly has the higher specification with its better keyboard, RGB output, superior sound generator, and printer port. However, with the Oric now priced somewhat higher than the Spectrum this is no more than one would expect.



MICROCOMPUTER INCLUDING MANY USEFUL CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

PART NINE: DIRECT BUS INTERFACING

BY J. ADAMS B.Sc. M.Sc. & G.M. FEATHER B.Sc.

N last month's article, the technique of direct bus interfacing was introduced and the functions of the address and data bus were described. Readers should reacquaint themselves with this together with the ideas of address bus decoding, latching and data bus buffering.

FULL AND PARTIAL DECODING

The device select pulse for the 6522 vIA, employed in the construction project for the Oric-1, was derived by means of a decoding circuit on the address bus. The





Machine	ID Line	Active	Block Size	Lines Decoded	Lines Undecoded	Startin Hex	g Address Decimal
PET	SEL1Ø	Low	4K	A15–A12	A11-AØ	9000	36864
	SEL11	Low	4K	A15–A12	A11-AØ	A000	4Ø96Ø
	SEL12	Low	4K	A15–A12	A11-AØ	B000	45Ø56
VIC-20	17 <u>02</u>	Low	1K	A15–A1Ø	A9AØ	98ØØ	38912
	1/03	Low	1K	A15–A1Ø	A9AØ	9CØØ	39936
CMMDR 64	1/01	Low	1K	A15–A8	A7-AØ	DEØØ	56832
	1/02	Low	1K	A15–A8	A7-AØ	DFØØ	57Ø88
BBC	NPGFC(<u>FRED</u>)	Low	0·25K	A15–A8	A7-AØ	FCØØ	64512
	NPGFD(JIM)	Low	0·25K	A15–A8	A7-AØ	FDØØ	64768

output from this decoder, which activated the VIA, necessitated that a unique code should appear on only twelve of the sixteen available address lines—the other four lines being routed directly to the VIA. Such an arrangement is called *partial decoding*.

In this article decoding circuitry will be employed which will only furnish a device select pulse when a single unique address appears on the address bus. This is called *full decoding*.

CHANGEABLE ADDRESSES

A limitation of a full decoding circuit is that it provides a device select signal for a fixed address and this, as such, cannot be changed without an appropriate hardware modification. If it is wished to change that fixed address without including extra inverters and so on then a possible, although not particularly elegant, solution is to include switchable inverters in the decoding circuitry so that the address may be altered. Fig. 9.1 shows a possible arrangement.

Single pole, double throw switches S0-S7 (or simple wire jumpers) allow the selection of address bus lines at logic 0 to be applied to the NAND gate input via an inverter.

An altogether better approach to this problem involves the use of digital comparators. These devices compare two binary inputs and provide a logic 0 output only when the inputs are equal. The 74LS682 8-bit comparator is represented in Fig. 9.2.

 $A\vec{\emptyset}$, A1, A2, and so on, are the bit inputs for number A whilst the B pins are the corresponding bit inputs for the B number. When number A = number B, the output A = B pin goes low.

Fig. 9.3 shows how the 74LS682 device can be used in a changeable address decoding scheme for an eight line bus; clearly the arrangement can be extended to decode a sixteen-line address bus using a second comparator and oR-ing the outputs together to give a low device select pulse.

PROVIDING MULTIPLE ADDRESSES

Many applications require a provision for adding several I/O devices to the ex-

tension bus, and decoding circuits can be devised which will provide active low device select (DS) for a series of consecutive addresses. A possible arrangement, which provides 16 consecutive addresses, is shown in Fig. 9.4.

The 74LS154 is a 4-to-16 line decoder and operates in much the same way as the 3-to-8 decoder mentioned in the last article. The 4-line input ABCD selects one of the 16 outputs, sending it active low. Unselected outputs remain high. Chip enable inputs G1 and G2 are active low; these signals are provided by:

low; these signals are provided by: (1) an active low DS pulse from the address decoding circuitry for A15 and A14.

(2) an inverted $\Phi 2$ clock high signal. The $\Phi 2$ clock signal will be discussed later in the article.

INTERNAL DECODING

In discussing address decoding it has been assumed that all address bus lines are brought out to the expansion port and that external decoding circuitry must be added to provide device select pulses.

In many microcomputer systems some of the address bus lines are already decoded internally. This means that a device select pulse, or internal decode signal (ID) will be obtained whenever the appropriate signals appear on the address bus.

As not all of the address lines are decoded such partial decoding will mean that whole blocks will be activated by the internal decode signal (ID). In this context a block can be thought of as an area of contiguous memory locations of predetermined length made active by the ID signal.

BLOCK SELECT LINES

The exact philosophy adopted varies from machine to machine but generally involves the provision of one or more expansion port lines which become active low when a particular bit pattern appears on the high order address lines. This is shown in Table 9.1.

In the PET, address lines A15 to A12 are decoded into sixteen 4K block select lines, SEL1, SEL2, SEL3, and so on, most of which appear at the expansion port. Blocks 10 to 13 are intended to addition ROM, but there is no reason why external I/O devices should not be located here.

The VIC-20 and Commodore 64 microcomputers provide a number of internally decoded ID signals for 1K blocks specifically intended for external I/O devices.

The BBC microcomputer provides two pages of 256 bytes each, enabled by ID signals known as FRED and JIM.

Details of these internally decoded ID lines and the blocks of memory (of variable sizes) controlled by them and their locations within the address space of the microprocessor are given in Table 9.1.





FRONT

Table 9.2. Extension Bus Signals and Pin Identifications

THE EXTENSION BUS

It is worthwhile to present a brief overview of some of the lines available at the expansion port. These constitute the extension bus lines that will be used in the two constructional projects described in the following pages. As each microcomputer has its own style of signal labelling these lines have been assigned with the standard nomenclature indicated in Table 9.2.

THE ADDRESS LINES (AØ-A15)

These sixteen parallel paths are used to carry the address generated by the microprocessor. Note that the BBC and VIC-20 microcomputers do not bring out all of their address lines at the extension bus interface.

THE DATA LINES (DØ-D7)

There are eight bi-directional data lines. During any WRITE operation these lines transfer data from the microprocessor whereas during a READ operation data is sent to the microprocessor.

THE READ-NOT-WRITE LINE (R/W)

The logic level on the R/\overline{W} line provides the essential information as to whether the microprocessor is performing a READ operation (logic 1) or a WRITE operation (logic 0).

THE CLOCK LINE (ϕ 2)


THE INTERNAL DECODE SIGNAL (ID)

The internal decode signal allows the necessity of complete external decoding as some of the address lines are decoded to give this signal. (See Table 9.1).

Other control lines, although indicated in Table 9.2, are not required in this article. These include NMI, IRQ and RST.

The locations for the various expansion ports are shown in Fig. 9.5.

TIMING OF CONTROL SIGNALS

READ

Fig. 9.6 shows how the microprocessor places a logic 1 on the R/\overline{W} line prior to a READ operation simultaneously placing the address of the location to be read on the address bus. After a short delay the data on the data bus is latched into the microprocessor on a trailing edge of the clock signal (Φ2).

WRITE

Fig 9.7 illustrates how, during a WRITE operation, the microprocessor places a logic 0 on the R/\overline{W} line simultaneously placing the address of the respective location on the address bus. Again after the trailing edge of the $\Phi 2$ signal the data is written to the external device.

Note that the decoded device select pulse (\overline{DS}) is delayed and will not begin until slightly after the address lines have reached their stable values.



Fig. 9.6. Timing signals for a READ operation.

THE BBC SYSTEM TIMING CLOCK (1MHzE)

The clock signal on the extension bus of the BBC runs at 1MHz whereas the



Fig. 9.7. Timing signals for a WRITE operation.

BBC microprocessor can run at either 1MHz or 2MHz. As most processing is carried out at the maximum clock speed the processor must slow down when accessing the 1MHz extension bus. This is





achieved by "cycle stretching" by a special circuit so that when an appropriate address decode signal indicates that the 1MHz extension bus has been accessed the microprocessor clock signal will coincide with the extension bus clock.

When addresses on the bus change, the 2MHz clock will be low but there is no - guarantee that the 1MHz signal on the bus will also be low. This may result in rogue "glitches" (spurious pulses) on the 1D pin NPGFC (FRED—pin 10). This

problem may be obviated by using a clean up <u>circuit</u> as shown in Fig 9.8 so that the FRED signal will only become active low after the 1MHz clock has gone low.



A LATCHED OUTPUT PORT FOR COMMODORE AND BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

If it is wished to output data to some external device by placing that data on the data bus then, because of the transient nature of that data, it is necessary to provide some sort of latch which allows the very brief duration signal to be read and then held at its outputs until new data is presented.

Several integrated circuits capable of performing this function are available, most being based upon some form of bistable latch.

The output port circuit described here employs a 74LS273 octal D-type flip-flop and a schematic diagram of this is shown in Fig. 9.9.

Data from the expansion bus is applied to the D pins (which are all inputs) whilst the Q pins are the corresponding outputs.

For each input, data (logic 0 or logic 1) is transferred to and latched on to the corresponding Q output on a negative transition of the clock input at pin 11. Any Q output pin will thus remain at that level until the data at its D input is changed to another value.

Pin 1 clears the data present at the output latches if taken to logic 0 and, since in this application this is not required, pin 1 is held at logic 1 by connecting it to the +5V supply.

Fig. 9.9. Pin-out details of the 74LS273 Octal D-type flip-flop.





Fig. 9.10. Circuit diagram for the microcomputer Latched Output Port. More address bus, lines may be decoded by the 74LS133. Any unused inputs on this chip should be pulled up using the link wire positions provided.



The device select signal acts as the clocking pulse for the data latch and is derived from the address bus lines by the decoding circuitry comprising IC1, IC2 and IC3.

The complete circuit of the arrangement is shown in Fig. 9.10. IC1 is a thirteen input NAND gate (it provides a logic 0 output when all of its inputs are at logic 1) and this decodes the lower ten address lines of the address bus along with the Φ^2 clock signal. It will thus provide a logic 0 output when the Φ^2 clock is high and the ten lower order address lines are all high (that is, the binary bit pattern on these lines is 1111111111). The Φ^2 clock signals are included in the decoding and device circuitry in order to obviate the effect of glitches affecting the transfer of data.

The block or page select line \overline{ID} (which is active low for all machines) is taken to one input of a 3-input NOR gate (IC2) along with the active low output from the 74LS133 and the R/W line from the expansion bus. This latter line also goes low during a WRITE operation so the NAND gate output will go to logic 1 for the conditions:

(1) address true,

(2) Φ 2 clock high, and

(3) WRITE operation.

The 74LS273 output latch requires a negative transition in order to activate it, so the NOR gate output is inverted by one section of the hex inverter, IC3, a 74LS04 integrated circuit. There are unused inputs on the 74LS133; these are pulled up to logic 1 by links on the board—the number of links necessary depends on the number of address lines that need to be decoded which is, in turn, dependent upon the microcomputer being used. Table 9.2 includes details of this.

ASSEMBLY

The components forming the circuit of Fig. 9.10 are mounted on a printed circuit board. The actual-size pattern to be etched is shown in Fig. 9.11. This board is available from the *EE PCB Service*, Order code 8403-01.

The layout of the components on the topside of the p.c.b. is shown in Fig. 9.12. Begin by inserting and soldering in the link wires, followed by the i.c. sockets, inline plugs and decoupling capacitors C1 to C4. Next insert the i.c.s paying attention to their orientation.

With reference to Table 9.2, make the necessary links from the address bus to the inputs of the 74LS133 (IC1) according to where the latched port is to reside in memory. A cable should next be prepared to connect the board to the computer bus. Details of this with p.c.b. type connector board/plug for the VIC-20 and Commodore 64 are given later in this article, see pages 182, 184.

LATCHED OUTPUT PORT









Fig. 9.17 (Above and below). Printed circuit patterns (actual size) for the two sides of the double-sided VIC-20 extension bus connector. This board is available from the *EE PCB Service*, Order code 8304–03.





BUFFERED INPUT PORT

A BUFFERED INPUT BOARD FOR COMMODORE AND BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

Earlier in this article the necessity for employing tri-state devices when interfacing external inputs on to the data bus lines was discussed.

A very useful device which performs this function is the 74LS245 octal bus transceiver. This 20-pin integrated circuit contains eight identical bi-directional tristate buffers. Its pin-out diagram is shown in Fig. 9.13.

Bi-directional means that data can be transferred in two directions and the direction of such bus transfer is controlled by pin I which, when held at logic 0, sets the device up as an input buffer. The reader may wonder why a bidirectional device has been used when simpler input only buffers are obtainable: the reason is that the pin layout of the 74LS245 is much more convenient than, for example, the 74LS244 insofar as circuit design is concerned.

Pin 19 of the input buffer i.c. is the chip enable input and is active low, that is, the device is inactive and its outputs

are in the high impedance state when this pin is at logic 1; this condition effectively disconnects the chip from the data bus lines. When taken to logic 0, the buffers are active, and the buffer outputs follow the inputs so data from external sources is transferred to the data bus.

Fig. 9.14 shows the complete circuit diagram of a buffered input board, for the data bus.

Fig. 9.14. Circuit diagram for the microcomputer Buffered Input Port. More address lines may be decoded by the 74LS133. Any unused inputs on this chip should be pulled up to +5V using the link wire positions provided.





Fig. 9.13. Pin-out details for the 74LS245.

BUFFERED INPUT PORT



Fig. 9.15. Master printed circuit pattern (actual-size) for the Buffered Input Port. This board can be obtained from the *EE PCB Service*, Order code 8403–02.



Fig. 9.16. Layout of the components on the topside of the printed circuit board with labelled board mounted plugs.



Buffered Input Port board wired up for use with the Commodore 64.





Fig. 9.18. The two printed circuit patterns (actual-size) for the double-sided Commodore 64 extension bus connector. This board is available from the *EE PCB Service*, Order code 8304–04.

The chip enable signal is obtained from the address bus decoding circuitry which consists of IC2 and IC3.

IC3 is a thirteen input NAND gate as used in the output board circuit appearing in this article. As with that circuit, the undecoded address bus lines are applied to the inputs of the gate, along with the Φ^2 clock signal (the reader will recollect that data is transferred on the clock high period of this signal).

As the port is designed for input to the microcomputer, the 74LS245 should be enabled during a READ operation only. To achieve this, the R/W line (which goes high during a READ operation) is also applied to one of the NAND gate inputs.

This chip will thus provide an active low output when the address is true and the R/W line is high. The block or page select line goes low when made active by the microprocessor and this is OR-ed with the NAND gate output by IC2 so as to provide an active low device select signal for the buffer.

As before, any unused inputs to the thirteen input NAND gate are pulled up to logic 1.

ASSEMBLY

The components forming the Buffered Input board are mounted on a printed circuit board, the actual size master is shown in Fig. 9.15. This board is available from the *EE PCB Service*, Order code 8403-02. The layout of the components on the p.c.b. topside is given in Fig. 9.1.

Insert and solder in place the two link wires followed by the i.c. sockets, plugs and decoupling capacitors. Prepare a length of ribbon cable to connect the board to the computer bus. Details of this for the four computers considered in this series are given below.



Latched Output Port board wired up for use with the VIC-20.

COMPONENTS

BUFFERED INPUT PORT

Capacitors

C1 2	4∙7nF	polyester	type	C280 (2	off)
Semicondu	ctors				

IC1 74LS133 TTL low power Schottky 13-input NAND gate IC2 74LS32 TTL low power Schottky quad 2-input OR gates IC3 74LS245 TTL low power Schottky octal bus transceiver tri-state outputs

V	liscellane	ous Tolk
	PL1	10-way inter-p.c.b. straight plug
	PL2	26-way inter-p.c.b. straight plug (made up from 1x 10-way, nage 164
		1 x 9-way, 1 x 7-way plugs)
	PL3/SK3	Plug or socket (as required) to suit computer in use, such as:
		Printed circuit board EE PCB Service,
		Order code 8403-04 for Commodore 64
		Printed circuit board EE PCB Service, Order code 8403-03 for VIC 20
	SK1	10-way inter-p.c.b. in-line socket
	SK2	26-way in line inter-p.c.b. socket (made up from 3 × 10-way
		in-line inter-p.c.b. sockets)
	Printed c	ircuit board: single-sided, size 108 × 95mm, EE PCB Service, Order
	code 840	3-02; ribbon cable length and width to suit computer used; 22 s.w.g.
	tinned cop	per wire; d.i.l. i.c. sockets: 20-pin (1 off), 16-pin (1 off), 14-pin (1 off).

DETAILS OF EXPANSION PORT PLUGS FOR EXTENSION BUS

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

A standard 34-way i.d.c. female socket is employed on the BBC Micro 1MHz expansion port and this should present no problems other than the order of ribbon cable lines. It is probably more convenient to route these lines to their appropriate destinations at the board end rather than attempt to change the order of connection to the i.d.c. plug.

PET MICROCOMPUTER

The expansion port connectors on the new style PET are to be found inside the casing of the machine. Berg type plugs are used here and should be wired in accordance with the pin-out diagram.

VIC-20 MICROCOMPUTER

A similar technique was adopted for the VIC-20 as on the Commodore 64 machine, the manufacture of the plug being, if anything, even easier, since the whole plug is on a rather larger scale than that used for the Commodore 64. Details for this plug are given in Fig. 9.17.

In all cases, unused ribbon cable lines should be cut back.

COMMODORE 64 MICROCOMPUTER

Expansion port plugs are available for the Commodore 64 bus connectors, but the plug is, in fact, relatively simple (and much cheaper) to make. Double-sided epoxy p.c.b. can be used and Fig. 9.18 gives details of the track layout. Care should be taken to ensure that the lower connections are positioned exactly below those on the upper row.

HEXADECIMAL ADDRESSES

excluding PL1/SK1

The hexadecimal number system is widely used to represent addresses within the microcomputer memory space. In this system the sixteen characters $\emptyset, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, A, B, C, D, E$ and F are used to represent the address. The coding system can be readily grasped by separating the 16-bit wide address bus into artificial 4-bit packages each represented by one hexadecimal digit.

I UI UAA	inpic.		
1111	1101	0000	0000
		0000	20000
F	D	ø	Ø

It can be seen that one byte (8 bits) can be described by two hexadecimal digits. The address space of the microcomputer can hence be re-defined in the more useful and elegant base sixteen notation $\emptyset\emptyset\emptyset\emptyset$ -FFFF instead of the base ten \emptyset -65,535.

OUTPUT SOFTWARE

The appropriate address, which has been fixed by the requisite hardware circuit, can be written to use either a POKE command (in Commodore BASIC) or the BBC BASIC indirection operator, ?.

INPUT SOFTWARE

The address can be read using either a PEEK command (Commodore BASIC) or again, the BBC BASIC byte indirection operator, ?.

It should be noted that Acorn has anticipated the interest in adding devices to the BBC 1MHz extension bus and has suggested that user applications should be confined within the address space 64 704 (&FCCØ) to 64,736 (&FCEØ) inclusive. Next month:

Environmental Data Monitoring



Corrigenda

Journalists, especially technical writers, suffer from the perennial problem that their words can get garbled somewhere along the line to print. So it's tempting providence to criticise other people's published errors. But I would dearly love to know what happened to the text of the bulky Broadcasting Research Unit report, published recently by the British Film Institute.

The BRU is an independent body jointly funded by the BBC, the IBA, the Markle Foundation of New York and the BFI.

The BRU calls its report (£5 plus £1 postage from the BFI) a "major survey of the many issues raised by recent developments in cable, satellite and video". Without doubt there is some interesting material buried in the hundreds of pages. But it's hard to know what to trust, because even a cursory glance reveals errors which will be obvious to anyone with a knowledge of the kind of technologies which the report is supposedly surveying.

The BRU refers at least twice to "ultra high frequency (u.h.f.) 405-line signals". But, of course, the 405-line service is on very high frequency (v.h.f.).

A list of frequencies used for broadcasting says there are 2134 channels in band IV and 3568 channels in band V. What they are meaning to say, presumably, is that band IV covers channels 21–34 and band V covers channels 35–68.

References to bands I, II and III are confused. Likewise the "Independent Review of the Radio Spectrum," by Dr. James Merriman published in 1983, covers the frequency range 30MHz to 960MHz, not the frequency 30960MHz!

When discussing radio communications the BRU makes the absurd oversimplification that "with some exceptions, the two pieces of apparatus (transmitter and receiver) have to be in line of sight". What about long-wave curvature, mediumwave bounce and short-wave skip?

Then, after that over-simplification there are pages of text about power flux density, dBW/², dB/K, C/kT, and G/T values, without any explanation of what these terms mean. 'Worse still there are some paragraphs on satellite communication which baldly state that the carefully calculated predictions for satellite power needed to transmit direct into homes, have "proved inaccurate".

True, there are those who now say that satellites need not transmit with the full allocation of 200 watts for good DBS (Direct Broadcast Satellites) reception on the ground with a small dish. But there are plenty of people (including BBC engineers) who argue strongly that it is false economy to put low power transmitters in the sky and so force everyone on the ground to pay more for high sensitivity reception equipment.

I tried to phone the Broadcasting Research Unit at its office in the BFI with these and other technical queries. But there was no-one there who even understood the questions, let alone had any answers. How long can the BBC, IBA, Markle Foundation and BFI afford to subsidise such dangerous dabbling in new technology?

Kodak Video

I couldn't raise these questions at the press conference called to launch the BRU Report, for the simple reason that the BRU had timed its own press conference to clash with arguably the most important new video technology announcement of the year—the long-awaited unveiling of Kodak's plans to move into video. How on earth a committee working on cable, satellite and video technology, and part sponsored by the British *Film* institute, can have failed to know about the Kodak launch, I cannot imagine.

As it happened, the Kodak unveiling brought its own surprises. First and foremost, it turned out that Kodak in Britain is quite astonishingly ignorant of video!

The product line unveiled is called Kodavision. It's a combined video camera and recorder, or "camcorder", that uses a small cassette of 8mm tape. But believe it or not, Kodak did not even have a working model camcorder to demonstrate! Video tapes of happy camcorder users were screened, but when quizzed Kodak had to admit that these were running from a professional U-matic video system.

In a significant break with tradition, Kodak is not even making the equipment itself. Matsushita of Japan is making the camcorder hardware and TDK of Japan is making the tape.

Incidentally, Matsushita is also making similar 8mm camcorders for Philips as well as VHS machines for Philips. This is while the Dutch company starts its slow and painful switch from the ailing V2000 format to the ever-more-successful VHS.

How can we write about a system we haven't seen working, asked the photographic press. How can we write about a new technology on which you can give us no technical details, asked the video press. But because the popular press has blandly

Computer Pyramid Selling

l am now convinced that computers will go the same way as hi fi and video, that is to say, be mass-marketed by people who know nothing whatsoever about what they are selling. The good news for consumers is that this will bring the price of computers down to levels that even now sound ridiculously low.

The bad news for Europe is that the Japanese, past masters in the art of mass production at low cost, will corner the computer hardware market just as they've cornered the hi fi and video hardware markets by low cost mass-production. The bad news for consumers is that the spivs who have made a killing out of selling hi fi and video in sealed cardboard boxes that might just as well contain cabbages, will move in on computers and put some knowledgeable dealers out of business.

Sharp, of Japan, explained how the company plans to make computers a mass-market product in Britain, by selling through independent electrical stores that until now have only sold radio and television sets. "Training is a huge problem," admits Sharp. So the company has started a pyramid training scheme. reported Kodak's entry into video as if it were as straightforward as selling a new box "Brownie", here are a few hard facts to bear in mind while Kodak gears up for the Autumn launch.

How it works

According to Kodak the video format used for Kodavision, is the 8mm format agreed by 122 companies last March. So I can report that for European television, the tape runs at 20mm a second, the video tracks across the tape are 34.4 micrometres wide and the video writing speed (which is the speed at which the heads scan the tape) is 3.1 metres a second. For the American and Japanese television standard, the tape runs at 14.3mm a second, the track width is 20.5 micrometres and the writing speed is 3.8 metres a second.

Writing speed is the key factor. Domestic systems, like VHS, Beta and V2000 write at around 5 metres a second.

So $3 \cdot 1$ metres per second for Europe is a tall order. That is why the 8mm tape has to be coated with a metal powder, or a metal evaporated film. This tape is very difficult to mass produce in bulk and only a few companies in the world would dream of trying.

By the way, if you read elsewhere reports that the British system will use a writing speed of 3.8 metres a second don't take any notice. This is because the Kodak press release in Britain was clumsily culled from papers prepared for America, where the writing speed *is* 3.8 metres a second.

Obviously we need to explain to Kodak that the difference in video writing speed between countries is a direct result of the different speed at which the drum carrying the video heads must rotate. For ease of manufacture the same size video head drum is used all round the world.

In NTSC television countries, like America and Japan, it rotates at 1800 r.p.m. to cope with the 30 pictures a second which are standard for NTSC. In Europe, for PAL and SECAM television, the drum rotates at only 1500 r.p.m., for 25 pictures a second. So inevitably the writing speed is lower in Europe. It is disturbing to see a company like Kodak apparently unaware of such basic facts of video life.

Forty wholesale managers are going on a one-day course to learn about computers. Then, so the theory goes, the forty wholesale managers will train their staff who in turn will train the staff in 5,000 electrical shops.

It's a nice idea but one, I fear, that is born in cuckoo land. I've been on a one-day beginner's computing course. It was run by Texas Instruments and it was excellent. But there's a very definite limit on what you can teach in one day, if the novice pupil is to have any hope of remembering anything.

The idea of every novice wholesaler on a one-day course passing their acquired wisdom onto more novices, who then teach more novices, brings to mind the old party whispering game, where a simple phrase passed by word of mouth down a line ends up as something completely different.

Well done to Sharp for trying to do something. But in the long run the only shops that give their customers good advice on computers will be those staffed by salesmen who have taken the time and trouble to educate themselves in the new technology.



INTERFACE FOR RM380Z

AN EASY-TO-BUILD, INEXPENSIVE ADD-ON FOR ANY MICRO EQUIPPED WITH AN INTERNAL/ EXTERNAL PRINTER OR USER PORT (WITH \pm 5V SUPPLY). THIS UNIT PROVIDES EIGHT INDEPEN-DENTLY CONTROLLABLE POWER SWITCHES UNDER SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT THE ARTICLE, WHICH CONTAINS FULL, EASY-TO-FOLLOW CONSTRUCTIONAL AND TESTING DETAILS, HAS BEEN PREPARED SPECIALLY FOR USE WITH THE RM380Z. THERE ARE SOFTWARE EXAMPLES FOR CONTROLLING MODEL TRAIN SPEED AND DIRECTION, USING THE RM380Z AND VIC-20.



FUSE / DIODE CHECKER

This unit is designed for simple and quick testing of fuses and semiconductor diodes. The use of touch plates means one handed operation (no awkward probes!) and an i.e.d. display indicates continuity, and in the case of the diode, the cathode end is identified.

PLUS QUASI STEREO AND AUDIO SINEWAVE SWEEP GENERATOR



APRIL 1984 ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, MARCH 16

SINCLAIR SKIPS SIXTEEN

New 32-bit Computer Means Serious Business

HOME COMPUTER trail blazer Sir Clive Sinclair now turns his attention up-market to the professional and business user.

Presenting his latest "baby" to a large gathering of the press in London last month, Sir Clive explained for the benefit of those who had not already deciphered the enigma—that QL stands for "a quantum leap in personal computing". In his quest for new fields to conquer, our dashing knight of electronic innovation has in characteristic fashion adroitly leap-frogged the 16-bit stage and has gone straight for a 32-bit machine.

A demonstration on colour monitors gave evidence of the advance QL has contributed to computer design. The full-colour graphics with data inserted, at will, into different windows—these being positioned under software control—will have immediate appeal to the businessman, although one can be certain that the "more serious home user" who is also being wooed with QL will soon be applying these enhanced features in the quest for even more exciting and complex games.

Technically, the QL starts off with the great advantage of using the Motorola 68008 32-bit processor which is recognised as the most powerful chip of its kind at present available. The 68008 is currently being used in only a very few other professional computers, all of these priced well above the £2,000 mark.



Price indeed is where the QL scores, at £399 it must represent another break-through in the computer world.

QL features include:

128K RAM—expandable to 640K by means of a 0.5 Megabyte RAM pack from Sinclair; 32-bit processor; Two built-in microdrives, each offering 100K of storage for programs and data (up to six drives may be connected); Local area network facility (allows up to 64 QL and

Spectrum computers to be linked); A full-size QWERTY keyboard; It drives colour and monochrome monitors and TV; Professional style software included on microdrive cartridges for word-Processing, Spreadsheet, Database, Management and Business Graphics.



A screen from the QL Easel graphics package, one of the four programs from the Psion-written software suite which is supplied with every QL.

The QL microdrive certridge being inserted into one of the two built-in 100K microdrives.



Everyday Electronics, March 1984

electronics



The QL's features include high resolution colour graphics, 128K RAM (expandable via a 0.5Mb RAM pack to 640K); two built-in 100K QL microdrives and a full-size 65key professional QWERTY keyboard.

MORE POWERFUL LANGUAGE

A new language Sinclair Superbasic has been devised for the QL. It is a more powerful version of the Sinclair Basic.

PERIPHERAL PORTS

At the left end of the machine is an expansion slot for a 0.5Mb memory board and forthcoming peripherals. At the opposite end is a microdrive extension slot.

At the rear are no less than nine additional peripheral ports. These include two for standard communications interfaces for such as printers and modems; two for joysticks, for games or cursor control, and a ROM cartridge slot to accept a QL ROM cartridge (ZX ROM cartridges are not suitable for the use of QL). Up to 32K ROM is possible.



PERSONALITIES -

Sony Broadcast have announced the appointment of Mr. Jeff Meadows as Managing Director Designate. He joins Sony from NBC Network, America.

Digital Equipment Co. have announced that Darryl Barbe, Managing Director of the Company since 1977, has left to join Sun Microsystems. With immediate effect Mr. Geoff Shingles takes over as Managing Director.

Greenwood Electronics, makers of the ORYX range of soldering equipment, have appointed Mr. John Polden as Managing Director. Mr. Polden was formerly General Manager, Microelectronics Division of Welwyn Electronics. Casio Electronics appointment of Mr. Tony Manton to the new specialist post of Product Manager for computers is the first sign of their intended launch into the computer market during 1984.

The IBA Engineering Division announces two senior appointments: Mr. Christopher Daubney is to become Head of the IBA's Engineering Information Service following the retirement of Dr. Boris Townsend, MBE.

Mr. Brian Salkeld has been appointed to the new post of Head of Satellite Engineering to cover all engineering aspects of the IBA's use of space satellites for broadcasting purposes.

IBA Goes Soft

The Independent Broadcasting Authority has placed an order worth around £200,000 with Software Sciences for a transmitter network information system. The system will employ 22 Digital Equipment Professional 350 microcomputers linked to the IBA's existing Ferranti Argus minicomputers.

The aim of the system is to improve the flow of information to Mobile maintenance teams relating to the operational state of the IBA's growing network of more than 1,000 unattended television and local radio transmitters. At present, four Regional Operations Centres (ROCs) gather telemetered data from the transmitters which is processed by the Ferranti Argus minicomputers. The ROC operators pass information on potential or existing faults by telephone to the maintenance teams.

The first Sinclair Education Exhibition will be held at the Central Hall, Westminster, London, from 28 to 30 March 1984. Sinclair and around 50 supporting companies will be exhibiting.

Entry to the exhibition is by invitation only, and is restricted to teachers, lecturers and other educationalists.

SAVE IT

An order to supply the largest synchronous motor inverter drives to be installed in the UK has gone to Brush Electrical Machines.

The two 6MW Synchrosil drives, ordered for the Royal Aircraft Establishment at Pyestock, are expected to save the Ministry of Defence more than £1,000 per day in energy costs. The drives will be used in conjunction with a supervisory computer and switch panel for soft starting any one of 12 motors, one of which is rated at 27MW and will require two variable frequency inverter sets to be run in parallel, giving a total capacity of 12MW.

Facsimile

The UF 800 range of Panafax facsmile machines announced by Panasonic recently are to be distributed by Reliance Systems Ltd., the marketing arm of GEC Information Systems Group (GECIS), and will be known as the GEC800.

GECIS have been expected to enter the facsimile market for some time, but have held back until a suitable digital machine became available and the way was clear, with general acceptance of standards, for the facsimile market to expand. They believe that this time has now arrived.

CB NEWS

A number of changes to the existing CB radio licence are to come into effect from 5 March 1984.

Licences and licence renewals taken out from this date will only be valid if the licence holder is aged 14 or over. Children under this age will still be able to use CB, but only under the supervision of an older person. Those under 14 whose licence will expire after 5 March may continue to operate under their own licences until such time as they fall due for renewal.

Other changes include an explicit ban on the playing of music and the re-transmission of radio and television broadcast material. Also, to help counter abuse of Channel 9, the new licence will draw attention to the CB Code of Practice and point out that Channel 9 is used for emergencies and assistance only, but is not a substitute for the 999 service.

The 27MHz antenna description will be modified to allow loading coil(s) to be positioned at places other than the base of the aerial. The overall length restriction, which will now include the loading coil, remains. This restriction on length is retained to minimise the risk of harmonic interference.



Not Unique

Many of us tend to think that the h.f. ("short wave") band is unique in making possible direct world-wide reception of radio transmissions. What we forget is the waveguide-type propagation of very low and extremely low frequencies below about 30kHz (wavelengths exceeding 10,000 metres).

High power transmitting installations with enormous aerials, such as Rugby Radio (GBR) on 16kHz, (18,750 metres), can be received in all parts of the world although the narrow bandwidth of the aerials means that transmissions have to be restricted to Morse and machine telegraphy (radio-teleprinting). The use of v.l.f. signals have one very important advantage over h.f., the signals penetrate much farther below the surface of the sea and permit the transmission of messages to submarines, although usually not when these are deeply submerged.

The electromagnetic spectrum theoretically extends down to OHz and the Americans have done a good deal of work on *radio* frequencies below 100Hz, though this requires transmitting aerials many miles in length. This has proved highly unpopular with people living near proposed operational aerials up to 100 miles long.

Signals at these extremely low frequencies penetrate deeply into the oceans but have extremely limited information capacity that makes it necessary for each "bit" of information to last many seconds, but nevertheless permitting a short "crack signal" type of coded message to be sent to a submarine many feet under the surface of the sea.

Long Waves

In Europe, but not in most other parts of the world, frequencies between 150 and 285kHz (2000 to 1053 metres) are used for broadcasting. A single high-power transmitting station, such as Droitwich on 200kHz (1500 metres), can provide reasonably good coverage both day and night over the whole of England and Wales: coverage would be even better were not these frequencies so vulnerable to many forms of electrical interference.

The radio spectrum between 160 and 190kHz (1875 and 1580 metres) includes some of the highest power European long-wave stations: Paris Inter (Allouis), Radio Moscow, Europe 1 and Deutschlandsender (GDR).

If you take a European receiver to North America this part of the radio spectrum seems almost deserted (American radio receivers do not normally include a longwave band). In fact the F.C.C., the American regulatory body, permits anyone to transmit in this band provided that the power input to the transmitter does not exceed one watt and the length of the aerial is less than 50ft.

With these limitations it must have seemed to the F.C.C. that any transmissions would be of an extremely local nature. Although a short aerial is reasonably effective for receiving, the "radiation resistance" at these frequencies would be only one or two hundredth of an ohm, so that the percentage of the 1-watt of power actually radiated is unlikely to be more than a few milliwatts.

Nevertheless, despite these severe limitations, some American enthusiasts have apparently found it possible, using Morse, to transmit over several hundreds of miles, with the current record about 700 miles on 1750 metres.

Amateur Boom

The number of licensed radio amateurs in the UK is approaching 50,000 or almost one per thousand of the total population and roughly double the number of about five years ago.

The RSGB has a record number of more than 35,000 members; of the small specialist clubs the G-QRP Club devoted to low-power operation has almost 2500 members; the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group roughly 1300 members. Local groups and societies throughout the UK seem to be flourishing.

Aerial Supports

In the days when large passenger liners had tall masts to support long aerials, the marine shipping band with a calling frequency of 143kHz (2100 metres) was a popular alternative to the 500kHz (600 metres) band. Today one hears complaints that even large ships seldom have masts suitable for effective 500kHz aerials, and tend to use vertical "whip" aerials that require extremely good insulation. This is difficult to maintain in conditions of saltladen spray. The long-wave marine band has virtually disappeared.

Aerials and aerial supports have always been a problem for listeners and viewers. Photographs taken in the 1920s and 1930s show that many radio listeners used an inverted-*L* aerial running down the length of the garden to creosoted wooden poles between 15 to 35ft high. Today, apart from a few h.f. enthusiasts and radio amateurs, such aerials have long been superseded by the convenient ferriterod aerials built into radio sets. Similarly, the tangle of Band I and Band III v.h.f. television aerials that cluttered roof-tops in the 1950s and 1960s have given way to a single, reasonably compact, aerial pointing to the nearest co-sited BBC/IBA u.h.f. transmitter.

Nevertheless there are still problem areas, particularly in places subject to "urban shadowing", where metal poles up to about 16ft in length have to be erected. The British Standards Institute have just published BS6330:1983 a "British Standard Code of Practice for reception of Sound and Television" to replace the now out-of-date "CP 1020:1973."

The new BSI, which took a number of years to produce, provides recommendations on good practice not only for domestic aerial installations but also for master aerial and cable distribution systems. This, perhaps unfortunately, turns the 44-page BSI into a pretty formidable document which is likely to prove beyond not only the ordinary listener and viewer but also many of the installers of domestic aerials for whom it is intended.

This seems a pity as it does contain a lot of practical advice on how to make sure that aerials last a long time and do not constitute a hazard to householders.

Grow Your Own Aerial!

Some ten years ago the American signals research people at Fort Monmouth devised a new aerial matching device that enabled the 50-ohms output of a transmitter to be coupled into almost any conductive vertical structure, including metal poles or even trees. It was shown that in a damp and dense jungle situation a growing tree could itself form an aerial many times more efficient than the customary short whip aerials used with manpack equipment. It was even shown that by using several trees it was possible to provide a ready-made directional aerial.

At the time I was quite interested as I had once attempted, with very limited success, to use a metal drain-pipe running up the side of a tallish building in central London as a transmitting aerial. But in the decade since 1973 I have not heard of many people actually using trees except as supports for wire aerials.

However, a team of Indian scientists, led by S. P. Kosta, took the American work very seriously and in the past few years have described work on using date palm trees, cypress trees, coconut tree branches, and most recently the green vegetation canopy of a whole series of tropical plants, to form v.h.f. and u.h.f. aerials. They have proved that certain geometrically-shaped vegetation, due to its water and chlorophyll content, can propagate electromatic waves when suitably fed with r.f. power.

Tests at 1GHz, 3GHz and 4GHz have all proved satisfactory. In one test TV pictures from the Bangalore TV transmitter were received over distances of 12km and later 25km using live banana trees between 10ft and 15ft high.

The centre conductor of a length of coaxial cable is simply fitted with a short probe to tap the r.f. energy out of the vegetation, finding the optimum tapping point by trial and error. Presumably you trim your aerial with a pair of garden shears!



This is the spot where readers pass on to fellow enthusiasts useful and interesting circuits they have themselves devised. Payment is made for all circuits published in this feature. Contributions should be accompanied by a letter stating that the circuit idea offered is wholly or in significant part the original work of the sender and that it has not been offered for publication elsewhere.

VERSATILE JOYSTICK CIRCUIT

SEVERAL joysticks have appeared on the market for use with many popular makes of microcomputer. They all tend to fulfill their purpose adequately apart from one aspect. That is they demand rapid and continual mechanical depression of the push-button for many games.

The circuit outlined here enables the push-button contacts to be made in one of two ways; a continuous mode of operation by a single depression of an external push-button; or by voice or sound actuation. The external push-button may be foot-operated, one hand therefore freed for mechanical operation of the joystick. Certain games may lend themselves to efficient operation using this circuit, with the resultant astronomical scores!

The first option uses half of a 556 timer, operated in the astable mode. Values of the timing resistors and capacitor were chosen to give a frequency of around 10Hz. This speed was considered sufficient for most applications, although the preset resistor (VR1) allows for increase or decrease of this value. The output from this astable is used to drive a miniature d.i.l. relay.

This mechanical method of closing the push-button contacts (A and B) may be replaced by a quad bi-lateral switch (4016) if desired, but the existing relay gives an aural indication of circuit operation in the form of relay clicks. The diodes D1, D2 and D3, are essential to prevent possible latch up of the circuit. This state could occur if a negative



voltage reached the output pin (9, 5). The contacts A and B are wired in parallel with the existing joystick wiring, so as to permit "conventional" use of the joystick's push-button.

The voice actuated circuit uses the other half of the 556. This time the circuit is of the monostable type with a time delay of about 100ms (variable). A single stage microphone pre-amplifier is directly coupled to the trigger pin of the monostable. A negative-going pulse is produced when its sound is detected by the microphone. This pulse is sufficient to trigger the monostable.

The timing interval commences on the cessation of the sound. Thus the relay may be closed for as long as there is detectable sound. This fact may lead the circuit to be applicable for other purposes where it may be inconvenient to keep a contact closed by manually holding down a button. The microphone used, is a noncritical device. In fact almost any crystal type will be adequate for the purpose. The circuit may be initiated by either speech or sound; or even blowing.

A calculator mains adaptor may be used for a power supply, alternatively batteries can be used. A voltage in the range of 6V to 9V at about 250mA is sufficient for operation of the circuit. The total project may be mounted in a small plastic case fitted with a footswitch (pushbutton) or hand operated push-button.

P. R. G. Reynolds, Benfleet, Essex.

SOUND-TO-LIGHT

THIS sound-to-light circuit operates by a small output from a radio being applied across the secondary winding of the transformer T1, which is used in reverse, in a step-up mode. The increased output from the primary winding of the transformer is then applied across the base and emitter of the transistor TR1, which causes the transistor to turn on, and allows the bulb to flash on, according to the output of the radio.

Capacitor C1 gives the bulb a slow decrease in brightness effect. The windings on transformer T1 do not have





Low Power Stereo Amplifier

This article describes a stereo amplifier of modest proportions that will be ideal for use in a small room or listening area where a low level of output is all that is required. The quality, while not claimed to be hi fi, is very good.

The stereo amplifier provides 2.5 watts output per channel and while this is by no means excessive, if used with efficient loudspeakers the resulting sound output will be ample for the purposes suggested above. Tone controls and input facilities similar to those found in more elaborate (and expensive!) stereo amplifiers are included in this present design.

From a practical point of view this simple and straightforward design should provide a useful introduction to the building of audio equipment and it can be undertaken with confidence by anyone who has some basic experience in project building.

THREE INPUTS

There is provision for three inputs: ceramic cartridge, tape recorder (input and recording output) and an auxiliary. Many cheaper cassette recorders benefit hugely from being played back through a stereo system. This overcomes the poor quality of their small, in-built speakers and lack of tone controls.

Note that this amplifier cannot be driven from a magnetic cartridge. This would necessitate a high gain equalisation circuit to be incorporated in the design and it was felt that this would make the final circuit too complicated. It would also belie the high quality which can be achieved from a ceramic cartridge.

Magnetic cartridges are best appreciated when played through a hi-fi system, and this amplifier makes no claim to be able to match the sound-quality produced by a magnetic cartridge.

MECHANICAL DESIGN

This project has four distinct sections which breaks down a large circuit into small and manageable units. These sections are: power supply, power amplifier, tone controls and pre-amplifier.

The tone control circuitry is not built on a piece of stripboard, as in the case of the other three sections, but is assembled around and on the bass and treble potentiometers.

BY D. J. EDWARDS

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1. The main sections are clearly identified, as well as the terminal pins which provide the connection points between the three boards and the remainder of the circuitry.

INPUT STAGE

Considering the left-hand channel: the input signal is selected by S1 and applied to the pre-amplifier TR1. This transistor is biased by R6, R7, R8 and R9 to give unity gain, and input impedance of approximately 900 kilohms and an output impedance of 22 kilohms. The high input impedance makes for efficient matching with music sources and the low output impedance ensures good matching to the tone control circuitry and recording socket (SK2/4).

For the tape "record" function, only the pre-amplifier stage is employed, the signal (from Disc or Aux. input) passing back to SK2/4 for application to the tape recorder record input. On tape "replay" the output from the tape recorder is applied to SK2/5 and via S1, passes through the entire amplifier system.

TONE CONTROLS

The output from TR1 is coupled via C2 to the tone control circuit. This utilises a Baxandall network which cunningly allows for both bass and treble boost and cut, and yet has no active components.

The audio signal entering via blocking capacitor C2 splits to go down the two legs of the network incorporating VR1a and VR2a. VR2a is the treble potentiometer by virtue of the fact that C3 blocks low frequency signals, which must instead pass through VR1a, the bass potentiometer. By altering the sliders of the potentiometers, the frequency bandwidth of the two legs can be increased or reduced resulting in boost and cut.

POWER AMPLIFIER

Output from the tone circuit is applied to the volume control VR3. The slider of VR3 feeds the input of IC1, a LM380 3-watt amplifier. It requires very few external components resulting in a simple and cheap, yet good quality, circuit. Pins 14 and 7 are the positive and negative power supply terminals respectively for IC1 (pins 3, 4, 5, 10, 11 and 12



Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Low Power Stereo Amplifier.

are a relic from the days when the i.c. needed an external heatsink attached to them).

The input signal is coupled to pin 2 via C7, a blocking capacitor. C8 merely limits the high frequency response of the amplifier. The output to the loudspeaker socket SK4 is from pin 8 via C11, another d.c. blocking capacitor. C9 connected from pin 1 to earth results in improved hum rejection. C10 and R13 contribute to the stability of the circuit.

The headphones jack socket SK6 is connected via limiting resistor R14 to the output of IC1. The switch S2a (incorporated in SK6) automatically disconnects the loudspeaker when the jack plug is inserted.

The above described circuit is repeated in identical fashion for the right-hand channel; the components have a similar reference number to their counterparts but prefixed by "100".

POWER SUPPLY

Power supply is derived from the mains via transformer T1. The incoming mains is switched by S3 and applied to the primary of T1, a step-down transformer producing 16V a.c. at 500mA at the secondary. This is rectified by diodes D1-D4 connected in a bridge rectifier configuration. The full-wave rectified d.c. is smoothed by reservoir capacitor C12 to give approximately 21 volts.

The l.e.d., D5, provides an indication that the unit is on and FS1 has not blown. Current through D5 is limited to a safe level by R15.

THE CASE

The case is formed from a piece of 16 s.w.g. sheet aluminium bent to form a chassis. Wooden cheeks are fitted to enclose the ends; these are glued in with



Araldite. Varnished mahogany cheeks were used in the prototype and these make an attractive finish to the completed amplifier.

Cut the aluminium to the dimensions given in Fig. 2. Score across two lines where the bends will be made. Next position the components on the back and front panel areas and, using the components as templates, work out accurately the drilling centres for each. Then drill all the holes to suit, including those for fixing screws.

NOTE. The depth of the front and rear panels may have to be increased if a larger mains transformer than that specified is used. *See below*.

Bend the aluminium sheet along the lines marked to produce a U-shaped chassis.

CIRCUIT BOARDS

There are three circuit boards. These pieces of stripboard should be prepared and components mounted on their top (plain) surface as shown in Fig. 3, Fig. 4, and Fig. 5. Note the various breaks that have to be made in the copper strips (underside); also the wire links that have to be provided (on top). Fit all terminal pins, these will greatly facilitate the interwiring of the final assembly within the case. All semiconductors should be soldered in last, and special care must be taken with the orientation and soldering of the i.c.s.

ASSEMBLY AND WIRING

Mount and secure components on front and back panels, see Fig. 6 and Fig. 7. Fit the three completed circuit boards in position, securing each by means of BA screws and nuts to the chassis. Use spacers to keep the boards well away from the metal chassis.

Mount the resistors and capacitors onto the bass and treble tone controls as shown in Fig. 6. This work calls for care and attention since the components are mounted in close proximity to each other directly onto the potentiometer tags. Note the earth side of C6 and C106 is soldered to the metal case of the potentiometer, likewise R11 and R111. Lower wattage irons will not be adequate for this purpose; a 25-watt iron with a larger bit fitted than for normal wiring was employed by the author.

Now proceed to the interwiring. Take care that the ends of the eight screened cables are correctly prepared and that the screening is soldered—at one end only to the exact point on the circuit boards as indicated in the diagrams.

All other connections should be made with plastic covered tinned (stranded) copper wire 7/0.2mm. The mains wiring from S3 to T1 primary should be a twisted pair.

Resistors R1-R6 associated with the input sockets will have to be adjusted on test (see below).

Ensure that all "earthed" leads are connected to the main earth point on the chassis, indicated in Fig. 2. This consists of a 6BA screw on to which are fitted six





CON	IPONENTS
Resistors	
R1 R2 R3 R5 R6,106 R7,107 R8,108 R9,109 R10,110 R11,111 R12,112 R13,113 R14,114 R15 All $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5%	D.T. e text $4.7M\Omega$ $3.3M\Omega$ $1.2M\Omega$ $22k\Omega$ $22k\Omega$ $22k\Omega$ $1k\Omega$ $5.6k\Omega$ 4.7Ω 100Ω $1.8k\Omega$ $5.6k\Omega$ 4.7Ω 100Ω $1.8k\Omega$ $5.6k\Omega$ $1.8k\Omega$ $1.8k\Omega$
Potentiom	e ters 100kΩ linear dual
VR2a.b	gang $100k\Omega$ linear dual
VR3	gang 470kΩ log.
VR4	470kΩ log.
Capacitors C1,101 C2,102 C3,103 C4,104 C5,105 C6,106 C7,107 C8,108 C9,109 C10,110 C11,111 C12	$ \begin{array}{c} 10nF \ polyester \\ 100nF \ polyester \\ 1nF \ silver \ mica \\ 15nF \ polyester \\ 150nF \ polyester \\ 10nF \ polyester \\ 100nF \ polyester \\ 180pF \ silver \ mica \\ 10\muF \ 25V \ elect. \\ 1,000\muF \ 25V \ elect. \\ \end{array} \right. (2 \ off) $
Semicondu	uctors
TR1,101 IC1,101 D1-4 D5	BC108 <i>npn</i> transistor (2 off) LM380 3W amplifier (2 off) 1N4001 silicon rectifier (4 off) TIL220 0-2in red l.e.d.
Sockets	
SK1,2,3 SK4,5 SK6	5-pin DIN (3 off) 2-pin DIN (2 off) 6·3mm stereo headphone jack, with two c.o. contacts (S2,b)
Switches	
S1 S2a,b S3	2-pole, 3-way rota ry part of SK6 d.p.s.t. mains
Miscellane F1 500r T1 main 500r Stripboarc 17 strips, holes x 2 screened wire, sol- mains cal text).	nA 20mm fuse and holder is transformer, 16V nA secondary (see text) J, 3 pieces: 21 holes x 32 holes x 20 strips, 30 23 strips. Knobs (5 off); audio cable, connecting dertags, terminal pins, ble and plug. Case (see
Guida	nce only £25



Fig. 6. Front panel components and wiring.

MAINS TRANSFORMER

Since the mains transformer tags are only just below the top edge of the front panel, it is advised that the exposed side of the transformer be covered with a piece of plain s.r.b.p. This board can be held in position by Araldite applied to the edge making contact with the front panel.

This precaution is particularly important if the completed amplifier is to be fitted with a metal cover or top plate.

With reference to the Components List: the Maplin mains transformer type LY03D has suitable dimensions; it has two 0-15V 330mA secondaries which should be wired in parallel. The 15V output will be perfectly adequate.

SELECT ON TEST COMPONENTS

There are six resistors which must be selected on test. These are the input attenuating resistors, R1, R2, R3, R4, R5 and R6 which are wired directly between their sockets and S1. Their values must be selected according to the input voltage applied to them (so as not to overload the amplifier) and the input impedance

For a ceramic cartridge on SK1, for example, R1 and R2 will be around one megohm. This reduces the cartridges output by approximately half and gives an input impedance of nearly two megohms, which is eminently suitable for such a cartridge.

VPA

SK4/1

SK6

SKS/1



Fig. 7. Rear panel components and wiring.

70 51a

Fig. 8. A potential divider attenuator.

Other music sources such as a radio or tape recorder do not need such a high input impedance and yet their outputs may

be as great, if not greater, than that of the cartridge. In these cases a potential divider attenuator may need to be used, see Fig. 8. Bear in mind that the total input impedance will be given by:

$$R_{\rm t} = R_{\rm y} + \left(\frac{R_{\rm z} \times 900 {\rm k}\Omega}{R_{\rm z} + 900 {\rm k}\Omega}\right)$$

TROUBLE-SHOOTING

Upon switching on with a pair of 8ohm speakers connected to the output sockets there will be a faint hiss and hum at full volume. If this is not the case switch off immediately.

If there is a problem with the amplifier, such as no output, distortion, or noise, the problem can be isolated to some extent by bypassing various stages and seeing if this produces an improvement.

An advantage with stereo amplifiers in trouble-shooting is that if one channel is playing up you can compare voltage measurements at strategic points with similar measurements taken from the working channel.



TWO MORE TIPS

The problem of holding the component in position is readily solved by using a narrow strip of masking tape, which is cheaper and much easier to fix, and to remove, than the polythene type of adhesive tape.

Incidentally, I have found that a pair of the rather large Japanese nail-clippers, obtainable from many shops for less than 50p are ideal for trimming off excessive leads. They clip closer, cleaner and more certainly on very fine wires than almost any side cutters costing less than about six pounds.

L. L. Nash, Tregony, Cornwall.

passage of the plane so that the wing nut

fixed and moveable jaws. The p.c.b. should not be held tightly. It can then be slid in and

out as required in horizontal or vertical posi-

tions, and there is almost no risk of damage to

Slots are cut in the facing surfaces of the

screw can grip the sliding jaw.

components.



PIPE FINDER

BY GEORGE HYLTON

DRILLING holes in walls, or knocking a nail into floorboards can result in punctured water pipes. This project is a very simple metal detector which will help you to locate metal pipes or conduits through an inch or two of wood or plaster.

It will not find plastic pipes, nor will it find electric cables unless these are very thick and very near the surface.

ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY

Metal detectors work by exploiting the fact that the metallic objects usually have a much higher electrical conductivity than their surroundings, for example, plaster, wood, or earth. When a metal object is immersed in an alternating magnetic field, currents are induced to flow in the metal.

These in turn set up their own a.c. field which react against the field that produced them. If, as in metal detectory, this original field came from the inductance of a search coil (L1), the effect of the presence of metal is to change the inductance. By detecting this change, the metal object can be located.

BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR

Finding hidden metal pipes is not an everyday task. Rather than describe how to make a complicated, permanently available Pipe Finder, this article gives a quick recipe for lashing one up when needed. The detector is of the b.f.o. (beat frequency oscillator) variety.

In this, the search coil forms the inductance (L) of a parallel-tuned inductive capacitive (LC) circuit. This LC circuit determines the frequency of the search oscillator. The presence of a metal object in the field of the search coil alters the tuned frequency and this change must be detected to show that the metal object is there.

OPERATING FREQUENCY

On the face of it, the obvious way to do this would be to arrange for the search oscillator to be tuned to a musical note, such as middle C, and listen for the note to go sharp or flat as a metal object comes within range. Unfortunately this simple method is hopelessly insensitive.

A metal pipe a few centimetres away has no audible effect: the frequency change is too small. The change may only amount to 1/100,000th of the oscillator frequency.

For this reason b.f.o. metal detectors usually operate at a frequency of around 150kHz. A change of one part in 100,000 is then 1.5Hz. To make it audible (150kHz is way beyond the human hearing limit), the 150kHz is mixed with another, nearly equal, high frequency and the difference frequency, which can be an audio frequency, is presented to the human ear as shown in Fig. 1.

If the difference is, say, 500Hz, then to most people a change of 3Hz is perceptible, and a good musician can detect as little as 1Hz. Using a higher search frequency would increase the sensitivity. However, there are practical difficulties—including the fact that really high frequencies are illegal.

The design presented here gets round the problem in a special way which makes the detector very easy to make.

FREQUENCY MULTIPLICATION

The search frequency is in fact quite low and in the upper audio range of around 10kHz. This has several advantages. First, you can hear it (assuming that your hearing range is normal) so that you can check that the search oscillator is functioning by attaching a crystal earphone to the LC circuit and listening.

Secondly, at audio frequencies, iron pulls the frequency down while copper and other non-ferrous metals increase it.



This enables the user (with practice) to distinguish between ferrous and nonferrous pipes, between iron screws and brass ones, and so on.

Thirdly, the capacitance of the audio LC circuit can be made so large that the effects of the stray capacitance between coil and object are swamped. This stray capacitance, in high frequency metal detectors, can produce seriously misleading effects.

To enable the frequency change to be easily detected the audio search frequency is multiplied about 50 times inside the detector. This turns it into a radio frequency. If this is now fed into a mediumwave receiver it can interact with incoming stations to produce whistles. To use the detector, the whistle is adjusted to a comfortable musical note. Metal then changes the note. Frequency multiplication is very easy. Any waveform that is not a pure sine wave contains multiples of the fundamental frequency. By driving the transistors in the oscillator hard, they are made to distort the waveform and so generate multiples (harmonics).

ECONOMY

The strength of the high harmonics is very low, but still can be more than enough for easy audibility in a typical pocket a.m. radio, so long as the receiver is coupled to the search oscillator as described below. This means that the only part of the circuit which you need to build is the search oscillator (Fig. 2).

The search coil consists of about 250 turns of enamel-insulated copper wire, of number 30 standard wire gauge (s.w.g.).



The search coil constructed from 250 turns of 30 s.w.g. with the ferrite rod positioned in cardboard former.







The finished Pipe Finder can be fitted into a housing of personal choice and, as shown in the picture, you can use your imagination.

A ferrite aerial rod of 9mm diameter is used as a core. A 100mm rod was used for the prototype, but anything from about 51mm upwards will serve.

Obtain or make a tube of insulating material into which the rod fits. The tube should be strong, and at least a couple of inches longer than the rod. It acts both as a coil former and a socket into which a stick or length of dowelling can be inserted to act as a handle.

COIL WINDING

To wind the coil, put marks on the tube at 12-5, 25, 38, 51 and 63.5mm from one end. You need to wind 50 turns in each of the marked-off sections. Insert the ferrite rod until it is flush with the end of the tube and start winding.

Leave an inch or two of loose wire at the start of the coil, for connections. Wind your first 50 turns in the section furthest from the end, then the next 50 in the next section, and so on. When you have completed the turns, run the loose end back to match the first loose end.

Secure the coil by winding sticky tape round it. Insert the wooden handle firmly and tape to the tube where they meet. Rub off the enamel insulation on the last 12-5mm of each tail of the coil.

These exposed ends are used to make twisted connections to the ends of a length of flex running down the handle and then to the circuit block, with enough slack to enable the coil to be moved freely over the wall or floor to be examined.

TERMINAL BLOCK CONSTRUCTION

For those who cannot use a soldering iron, the main part of the search oscillator circuit can be wired up, as in previous articles, with the help of a 2A electrician's terminal block as shown in Fig. 3. It is important to insist on a 2A block, which is the smallest size made, because blocks for higher currents such as 5A will not accommodate TR1 and TR2.

The circuit is designed to work from 6V, but in fact it will probably work from any voltage between 3V and 9V.

USING THE DETECTOR

The oscillator is coupled to the pocket a.m. radio by wrapping two turns of wire (L2) round the case. Tune the receiver to a station and switch on the search oscillator. A whistle will probably be heard.

Using the tuning potentiometer (VR1) adjust the pitch to a note in your own voice range. Bringing a steel nail or screwdriver near the end of the coil will cause the pitch to change. It may rise or fall. Substituting a copper coin for the steel will cause a change in the other direction.

You will find that some tuning points on both VR1 and your radio give clearer notes than others; choose one that is loud and clear. Practice detecting visible objects before you use the detector in earnest.



SIMPLE TIMER

T HIS very simple timer uses the popular CMOS i.c., type CD4011. The circuit shows the four NAND gates and the associated discrete components. VR1 and R1 produce a minimum timing period of about seven minutes.

The timing period can also be varied with the function of the power supply which is between 9V and 12V.

How Nan Chong, Sainter-Croix, Mauritius.





BUMPER SCOPES



A PAIR of laboratory performance, portable oscilloscopes for industrial, computer and field service applications has been introduced by **Electronic Brokers.**

The fully ruggedised and lightweight Philips PM3254 and PM3256 oscilloscopes are purpose designed for tough operating conditions. They are both dual trace instruments; the PM3254 with single timebase and the PM3256 with added delayed timebase.

Trigger and timebase circuits have been developed to over 100MHz with vertical amplifier bandwidth of 75MHz over a wide temperature range.

Full operational capabilities included are: separate variable control of main and delayed timebases, variable hold-off, X-Y display facilities and TTL triggering as standard. The trigger-view function can also be used as a third channel.

The oscilloscopes are constructed around a strong tubular chassis. Front and rear panels are rigid plastic mouldings, the side panels are tough ABS and thick rubber bumpers offer protection to the corners. A shoulder strap is provided for easy transportation from laboratory to alternative locations.

Both oscilloscopes can be operated from either a.c. or d.c. power supplies. For details of prices contact:

Electronic Brokers Ltd., Dept EE, 61/65 King's Cross Road, London, WCIX 9LN.

GOOD CONNECTION

The increasing popularity of home computers, video, and hi-fi separates means that many households are suffering from a proliferation of cable "spaghetti" in their living rooms. Two new products from Electro Replacement Ltd., should help eliminate the problem—and restore domestic harmony in homes where the situation has got out of hand.

The ERL Multiplug is a compact four-way mains distribution unit. Supplied with high quality three-core cable and plugs, the complete unit can be mounted unobstrusively either on a wall or directly on to the back of the equipment.

Alternatively it could form the basis of a simple do-it-yourself housing for computer, television, video or hi-fi equipment. The unit is rated at 13 amps and can handle up to 6 amps at each outlet. The recommended retail price is $\pounds7.95$ or less.



FREQUENCY COUNTER

A NEW low-cost gigahertz frequency counter, the Model 6002, has recently been launched by Global Specialties Corporation. The counter will measure frequency from 5Hz to 1GHz and also offers period measurement from 1µs to 200ms. A 10MHz crystal-oven oscillator timebase ensures very high stability:

The 6002 is designed for ease of operation, with touch-button controls and a large 84-digit l.e.d. display. Three different resolutions can be selected via frontpanel buttons, and a switchable low-pass filter provides a 6dB/octave roll-off at 60kHz to facilitate audio and ultrasonic measurements. Two front panel a.c.-coupled input connectors provide a high degree of measurement flexibility. The "A" input, which incorporates the low-pass filter, accepts signals from 5Hz to 100MHz with an input impedance of $1M\Omega$ at 20pF, resolutions of 10Hz, 1Hz and 0.1Hz, and a $\times 100$ multiplication mode for speeding lower-frequency measurements. The "B" input accepts signals from 80MHz to 1GHz with an input impedance of 50Ω at 10pF and resolutions of 1kHz, 100Hz and 10Hz.

For more information write to: Global Specialties Corporation, Dept EE, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.



They also market an Aerial Adaptor which will be of interest to people who also use their television sets with a computer or video input. It is a switched 2-way adaptor which allows the user to select either of two coaxial inputs into the TV monitor.

It can be used with a stand alone games unit as well as a microcomputer. The recommended retail price is $\pounds 1.50$. Both products are British made and available through good electrical, hi-fi and computer stores. In case of difficulties further information is available from:

> Electro Replacement Ltd., Dept EE, Wembley Commercial Centre, Unit 2, 11 East Lane, North Wembley, Middx HA97U.



REVERSING a car is always a dangerous manoeuvre. Accidents often happen when a pedestrian steps out behind the vehicle just as it is about to move.

This project warns pedestrians by giving a loud bleeping sound when the driver moves the gear lever into reverse. At night, where this sound could prove to be a nuisance, the circuit is automatically cancelled, as the reversing lights give adequate warning.

The Reversing Bleeper is in no way intended to reduce the driver's need for extreme caution when reversing, and is simply an aid to safer driving.

The system could benefit van drivers and others for whom poor visibility increases the risk of accident. It would be possible to fit it to a caravan, for instance. It is suitable for negative-earth vehicles having the usual reversing light (or lights) activated by the gear lever, and it should be noted that the rate of bleeping is about once per second and this distinguishes it from the more rapid tone of the Pelican Crossing.

The circuit draws no current from the car battery except during the act of reversing.

OPERATION

The circuit consists of a low-frequency oscillator which operates from the existing reversing light circuit. The output from the oscillator feeds an audible warning device which emits a loud tone pulsed at the oscillator frequency. A connection to the side light circuit inhibits the system at night.

Tests show that the audible warning device (WD1) specified in the parts list will sometimes give a satisfactory signal when mounted in the boot of the car. This has the advantage of providing protection from the effects of the weather. With hatchback and estate cars it is likely that too much sound will be produced inside the car. If this is the case, the box containing the circuit can be mounted in the boot and WD1 mounted under the car.

The constructor will then have to provide satisfactory weather-proofing. Another idea would be to pipe the sound through a short piece of wide diameter plastic tubing to the underside of the car.

Before constructing the project, it would be a good idea to make some tests to find the best position for WD1. This may be done by connecting it directly to the car battery. Make certain that the connections are properly insulated to prevent short circuits and observe the polarity, or it will fail to operate.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit is based on a 555 integrated circuit (Fig. 1) and this forms the low-frequency oscillator. The output from this is not sufficient to operate WD1

Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram for the Reversing Bleeper showing the very simple design.



directly, so TR1 is included to act as an amplifier. WD1 is placed in the emitter circuit and will bleep in sympathy with the oscillator.

The transistor, TR2, and associated components inhibit the action of the circuit at night. When the side lights are switched on, base current flows into TR2 and turns it on, and pin 4 of IC1 is then effectively at negative battery voltage. This prevents the circuit from oscillating and no sound will be produced.

When the side lights are switched off, TR2 receives no base current and remains off. Pin 4 of IC1 is now at positive battery voltage and the oscillator operates.

CONSTRUCTION

The prototype unit was constructed on a piece of $0 \cdot 1$ inch matrix stripboard, 12 strips by 21 holes, as shown in Fig. 2. It is helpful to mount the i.c. holder first, after all the track-breaks have been made, these will then act as reference points for positioning the other components.

The terminal block and offboard components may now be wired together and once this has been completed a final check on the wiring may be made. The power supply for the circuit is taken from the car battery, although an electrical check may be made using a 9V battery.

CASE

A plastic box with internal dimensions $76 \times 56 \times 35$ mm was used to house the project although any case of similar size would be suitable. WD1 may be conveniently mounted inside the case with only the front part of the device protruding through a hole in the front. The terminal block TB1 may be mounted on the side of the case and the terminal block connections are shown in Fig. 3.

The project may now be wired into the car. Locate the wires leading to the reversing lights and the rear side lights (or number plate lamp). Usually a bunch of bullet connectors may be found and disconnecting these one by one will locate the correct wires. Make a connection to each of these using light-duty auto wire. Do not use taped connections since these are likely to fail in service.

Connect TB1/1 to the reversing light wire, TB1/2 to the side light wire and TB1/3 to earth as shown in Fig. 3. If an existing earth point cannot be found, make a connection to the chassis of the car by drilling a small hole in a metal part and use an eyelet and a self-tapping screw.



Case lid removed showing the positioning of WD1.



The second			
	12	2	
1	U		
M			

COMPONENTS

Resistors 10kΩ (2 off) 10MΩ S R1,5 R2 Se 470Ω R3 **R**4 $1k\Omega$ All 1/W carbon ±5% Capacitors page 164 C1 C2 0.1µF polyester 0.01µF polyester Semiconductors BFY51 silicon npn TR1 ZTX300 silicon npn TR2 1C1 555 timer Miscellaneous

WD1 12V buzzer Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix size 21 holes by 12 strips; plastics case, 76 x 56 x 35mm (MB1); 8-pin d.i.l. holder; terminal block 3-way; connecting wire.

£5.36

Approx. cost

Guidance only



ENJOYING ELECTRONICS

Author	Owen Bishop
Price	£2.70 limp
Size	243 × 190mm. 94 pages
Publisher	Cambridge University Press
ISBN	0-521-28773-1

THE cartoon style of this book helps to remove the mystery and sophistication of electronics systems for the beginner and enables straightforward teaching whilst entertaining. Each project circuit is shown accurately drawn to British Standards, only the large, clearly labelled practical diagrams are presented as informative cartoons.

Each of the forty-four projects involving re-usable components (listed with suppliers) are displayed across the double pages with the minimum of written information, a simple breadboard wiring system and a low voltage battery or power supply.

The calculations relevant to each section are introduced simply and the whole approach is similar to teaching via the blackboard without the need for note-taking. Self assessment questions provide a check on the reader's understanding of electron flow through lamps, meters, fuses, heaters, resistors, diodes, transistors, thermistors, flip-flops, capacitors and relays. Finally, the subject of alternating current is briefly introduced. Just a pity that this book's cover looks so "high-tech" . . . belying its content.

D.J.G.

UNDERSTANDING COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Authors	L. Howarth & J. Tatchell
Price	£1.99 limp
Size	240 × 170mm, 48 pages
Publisher	Usborne Publishing Ltd.
ISBN	0-86020-739-0

 A^{T} a time when people are beginning to look at the more serious applications for microcomputers, a vast number of micro-users are still using their machines entirely for games. These users enjoy experimenting by designing their own games and for this reason Usborne's new publication Understanding Computer Graphics could prove to be a priceless addition.

There are 48 pages contained within the book, starting with a basic technical description on how a computer makes pictures and what use is made of the CPU, ROM and RAM. A vital new area of games graphics is also covered, although only two brief pages are devoted to 3-D graphics.

Like all the other Usborne computer publications the book is in colour and has plenty of illustrations to help with the text. All graphics words are listed in a special section at the back of the book along with several graphics programs.

R.A.H.

TELEVISION AND RADIO 1984

Editor Price Size Publisher ISBN Eric Croston £3.90 limp 230 × 195mm. 224 pages Independent Broadcasting Authority 0-900485-46-9

O^{NCE} again the annual jamboree of colourful memories is upon us with the arrival of another IBA Year Book reviewing the many programmes, stars and events of 1983.

Lavishly illustrated and interesting in both style and content; many happy hours can be spent remembering the programmes of the past year and finding out more about the productions in a detailed and informative way.

In an age when the Direct Broadcasting Satellite (DBS); cable "broad" and "narrowcasting" are nearly here it is interesting to see only two pages of this "annual" and a brief mention in the letter from the Director General actually touch upon the subject.

In his forward John Whitney (IBA Director General) comments on the future plans for DBS, he says: "We are actively planning to provide new choices of programmes from the sky". Of cable he suggests that "they should not undermine the capacity of our own general services . . ." He then adds that the programmes should be of "a quality people have the right to expect".

The many aspects of broadcasting in Britain are covered together with some interesting comparisons made between Independent Broadcasting and the BBC.

D.J.G.

ELECTRONICS

APRIL 1984

FREE: LOGIC DESIGN CARD No. 2

Covering logic sources, TTL supplies, supply distribution, and a typical p.s.u. design for TTL; plus more i.c. pin-outs.

MICROSTEPPER

"Freeze frame" your micro, instruction by instruction, to see what's going on during educational and debugging exercises.

TRANSPUTER

Inmos claim the Transputer array processor will set new standards, provide maximum performance, exploit new developments and be able to form fifth generation systems. We take a close look at the revolutionary new device.

MICROPROFESSOR 1—PLUS REVIEW

The Microprofessor system has been improved and added to by Multitech, we review this updated learning system.

All in the APRIL issue

ON SALE - 2ND MARCH



T o finish off a project it is always good practise to fit the finished project into a custom-made case with the correct fittings and fixings. No matter how simple the project, it is always possible to finish it off with style.

The two materials most commonly used for making housings are metal and plastic. Cases made of these materials can be purchased in a number of styles and colours. So every home-built unit can have a professionally finished look.

All the projects in EE have the recommended cases listed in the components section although this advice does not have to be strictly adhered to. Where projects are designed for incorporation within other pieces of equipment, the builder must think out the installation for himself.

The greater majority of projects are, however, entirely enclosed within their own box or case. It is a must for portable or hand-held units and is necessary also for safety reasons in many instances where the electronic unit is permanently installed in position, as in a project for a motor car. The growth in custom-made cases is a great asset to the home constructor and these cases enhance the appearance of the finished project. Plastic cases are normally strong enough for the environmental conditions generally encountered.



Steel covered instrument cases.



Burglar alarms and power controllers are examples where the greater security afforded by a sheet aluminium or a diecast box might be beneficial. The protection that a metal casing affords is not only in strength but also in its electromagnetic screening ability.

Some electronic circuits must be enclosed within a metal container in order



A range of high quality moulded boxes in two-tone high impact ABS. Top and bottom sections include fixing points for circuit boards and chassis plates.



to prevent either the radiation or the pickup of electro-magnetic signals.

WEATHERPROOFING

Note that if a project is to be used where weather conditions are likely to effect the circuit, this must be taken into account when designing the housing. Suitable weatherproofing, such as varnish, silicone grease and waterproof casings should be used.

Once the component board has been completed it is secured in the case by a couple of small screws and nuts, for example, No. 6 BA or a similar fixing. Care has to be taken that the screws do not make contact with "live" parts of the circuit boards. Spacers can be fitted to the screws to provide clearance between the board and the box. This is important where the housing is made of metal.

The entire circuit of a project may be assembled on the one board. However, it is usual for a few larger components, including those that have some mechanical function—such as volume controls and on/off switches—to be mounted directly on the box itself. Likewise, if a loudspeaker is involved this will probably be mounted on the top panel or lid.

The casing should always be prepared before the completed components board is secured, this means drilling all the offboard component holes. Operating controls are usually potentiometers and they have a standard diameter spindle and threaded bush and are secured to the case by a locking nut.

Switches, rotary or toggle may also have threaded bushes but some types are secured by screws and may require a slot for the moving part.

Drilling and cutting out is not difficult with plastic or aluminium cases and holes for fixing offboard components can be made by enlarging a drilled pilot hole with a round "rat tail" file. Occasionally the need arises to make your own enclosure for a project and this can be a very satisfying task indeed. The best materials for this task are wood and aluminium, and once the enclosure is finished these two materials may be coated with varnish and paint, respectively.

205

Everyday Electronics, March 1984

COMPUTER AIDED EXPERIMENTS



BY A. A. CHANERLEY B.Sc. M.Sc.

6. OHMIC AND NON-OHMIC CONDUCTORS

THIS computer aided experiment describes the essential difference between Ohmic and non-Ohmic conductors, and the limitations of Ohm's law. Until recently texts did not clearly make distinctions between Ohmic and non-Ohmic conductors, and defined resistance in terms of Ohm's law, thereby invariably confusion resulted in the teaching of these simple but vital ideas.

RESISTANCE

If a current I is passing through a substance across which the p.d. is V volts then a property of the substance is defined as the ratio:

$$(V/I) = R \qquad \dots (1)$$

This quantity is called the resistance R. It does not have any other meaning and does not make any presupposition to being a universal law. It simply names the ratio V/I.

In some cases, for example transistors and diodes, we are more concerned with changes of current resulting from changes in p.d. and therefore we define:

$$R = \left(\frac{\Delta V}{\Delta I}\right) = \frac{\text{change in p.d.}}{\text{change in current}} \dots (2)$$

However, for most simple conductors,

equation (1) is quite sufficient for defining resistance.

OHM'S LAW

Ohm's law states that, providing the temperature is constant, the current is proportional to the applied p.d.

 $V = (\text{constant}) \times I$

This constant of proportionality is of course the resistance, since as can be seen, on rearranging the equation:

(V/I) = constant = R

as for equation (1), therefore we end up with the familiar relationship known as Ohm's law:

V = IR

This law is obeyed exactly by metals and alloys and only approximately by some non-metals, but semiconductors, for example, deviate markedly from Ohm's law.

It must be recognised that this law does not define resistance, which is defined by equation (1). The law simply states that the resistance will remain the same for metals in particular under the conditions of constant temperature, so that R has the simple relation of V/I. However, if the voltage-current dependence was different:

For example—

$$V = \mathbf{k} I^2$$

where k is a constant, and we now have an I^2 dependence

The resistance of the material is now:

$$R = \frac{\Delta V}{\Delta I}$$

= 2kI on differentiation

The resistance is now specified for certain values of current and it no longer has the simple V/I relation as when conditions for Ohm's law apply, therefore the material clearly shows non-Ohmic behaviour and has a different value of resistance specified at different currents.

Similarly, if V had an I^2 dependence or some other function of current I, the resistance is still defined by the ratio, V/Ior $\Delta V/\Delta I$, but the value of the ratio will be different for different currents and the material will be exhibiting non-Ohmic behaviour.

In the past it was usually taught that at constant temperature for any conductor Ohm's law is usually obeyed and that V/Iis a constant called the resistance R. Therefore equation (1) by this argument is an expression of Ohm's law. It should be obvious that this approach leaves resistant undefinable under all conditions in which Ohm's law does not apply.

EXPERIMENTAL STUDY

The graphs of Fig. 6.1 illustrate an Ohmic V-I characteristic at temperatures T1, T2, T3 and Fig. 6.2 illustrates a non-Ohmic V-I characteristic. It can be seen that in Fig. 6.1 the gradient and hence the



Fig. 6.1. Graph showing Ohmic V–I characteristics at three different temperatures.



Fig. 6.2. Graphical representation of a non-Ohmic V-I characteristic.

resistance is a constant at a constant temperature.

In Fig. 6.2 however the gradient $\Delta V / \Delta I$ is increasing with increasing current and hence the resistance is not a constant. A lamp with a metal filament would give this type of non-Ohmic characteristic if the current were to slowly increase. An increasing current, in this case, increases the temperature of the filament and the temperature of the filament and the temperature is not constant we would expect non-Ohmic constant we would expect non-Ohmic is heat of the a gradual increase in resistance.

The circuit to show this is shown in Fig. 6.3. A smoothed 10V supply is used, one which is readily available in most school labs, in this case a Linstead PSU with a separate inductive/capacitive smoother unit. This is connected directly to a 25-ohm potentiometer obtainable from the electromagnetics/science kits obtainable in most lower schools. The wiper is connected to a 10-ohm standard resistor encapsulated in a plastic casing.

The resistor (R1) used, has a low temperature coefficient and the voltage variations across it are a measure of the current through the lamp. The resistor is connected directly to a 12V bulb and back to the PSU.

The voltage across the 10-ohm resistor is inputted directly into channel 1 of the Analogue-to-Digital Converter (ADC). The maximum input voltage per channel is 10V, therefore it should not be exceeded. The voltage across the bulb is inputted straight into channel \emptyset .

Best results are obtained by turning the lamp on to the maximum 10V allowed, and running the software called "OHM". The 380Z microcomputer then reads the values of V and I, plots it and extrapolates back to zero so that a straight line is obtained.

This then would be Ohmic behaviour if

the resistance stayed constant at the maximum values of V and I during subsequent lowering of current. However, as the voltage is subsequently lowered by turning the wiper on the 25-ohm potentiometer, the slope is seen to change, in fact decrease, as the current is lowered and the bulb experiences cool-down.

This decrease in slope represents a decrease in resistance and the Ohmic and non-Ohmic behaviour can then be directly compared.

Fig. 6.5 shows a plot of the type of graphs expected and the photo of Fig. 6.6 shows the plots obtained on the VDU. There are no axes plotted for the sake of brevity of software.

THE SOFTWARE

Again the software is similar to all the previous experiments in this series. Two channels are used requiring two separate POKE statements and two separate PEEK statements in order to read and



initialise the respective channels. The values of the converted data-bytes are then read at the user port, which is memory-mapped at location 64511.

The resistance values are calculated in line 140 and stored starting at memory locations & 6000, subsequently to be transferred to disk file using the STORE program.

The value of A in line 165 gives the number of readings taken which gives the number of locations used for storing R. This number of locations needs to be inputted into line 20 of the STORE program as well as line 20 of the POKER program which re-POKES the values from disk file back into memory, these resistance values can then be plotted.

To be continued

COMPUTER AIDED EXPERIMENTS SOFTWARE: EXP. 6

SØ NEXT

PROGRAMME OHM

10 GRAPH 1: GRAPH 0 20 A=0 30 CALL "RESOLUTION",0,2:REM initialize HRG 40 CALL "PLOT",0,0,3 50 POKE 64511,1:REM initialize channel 1 70 X=PEEk(64511):REM read channel 1 80 PDKE 64511,0:REM initialize channel 0 90 Y=PEEk(64511):REM read channel 0 100 CALL "LINE", X*3, Y/2,3 110 FLDT 70,50, STR\$(X)+" 120 PLOT 60, 50, STR\$ (Y) + " 130 IF X=0 THEN 170 140 R=Y/X 150 PUKE (%6000+A) 150 PURE (360000+A) 160 A=A+1 165 ?"A="+A 167 FOR Z=1 10 500:NEXT 170 GO TO 50

PROGRAMME STORE

10 CREATE £10, "OHM. DAT" 20 FUR 1=24576 TD (24576+A) 30 R=PEEK(1) 40 PRINT fl0,I;",":R:REM store to disk 50 NEXT PROGRAMME POKER

10 UPEN £10, "DHM. DAT" 10 UPEN £10, "UMM DAI" 20 FOR I=24576 TO (24576 + A) 30 INPUT £10,ADDR,R:REM read from disk-file 40 POKE ADDR,R:REM put back in memory



Postal Charge

There are certain questions I get asked which I call "Hardy Annuals" for obvious reasons. The one I have in mind at the moment relates to high postal charges. I recently received one such letter from a customer, who wishes to remain anonymous, and I will therefore refer to as 'Mr. X.'

If I may quote from part of his letter: "Like many people, I have to buy by post, as there is no suitable shop within reach. My beef is, the blatant over-charging by almost all suppliers for post and packing. Sums of 50p, 60p and 75p plus 15% VAT are quite common, and completely unjustified.

"It is surprising how many i.c.s can be sent for $12\frac{1}{2}$ p or 16p in a padded envelope, so that anything over 30p or 40p (to include the cost of the envelope) is unjustified. Far better, if necessary, to impose a minimum order value, with a reasonable P. & P. charge.

To the outsider, so many easy solutions suggest themselves, but most of us in the business have given much thought to this matter and have never found the perfect answer. Take, for example, Mr. X's suggestion of a minimum order value. Supposing a customer has just sent you a £20 order, and discovers later he has inadvertently forgotten two transistors?

Mr. X's claim that a large quantity of i.c.s can be sent for 16p is undoubtedly true, but what about books, tools, transformer or metal work?

We could, of course, refuse to sell them by mail, though we must remember that many customers are in the same position as our friend Mr. X and have no other source of supply. Even adding a few pence to the price of each article works unfairly against the shop customer.

Our own method, for what it's worth, is to add up the number of parcels sent out over a fortnight and divide it into the amount spent on postage. This gives us an average figure to base our charges on. We do this every 3 or 4 months, or whenever there is a change in postal rates. It is not perfect, but it is workable, and there are very few complaints.

Young Clairvoyant

There is something rather satisfying about making a forecast and seeing it come true, so on the very few occasions when Old Moore Young gets it right, he is duly elated. Two successes come to mind: one, I forecast that someone would bring out a toaster, using an i.c. for timing, at least two years before it appeared, not that you had to be a Nostradamus to work that one out.

My second prediction was that soon everyone would tire of video games. I read recently that this has already happened in America, with disastrous effects on all the amusement arcades, and already about 70 per cent of them have closed.

As surely as night follows day, the same pattern will be repeated here. This will eventually be followed by a return to construction, and then, the one or two magazines like "Everyday Electronics" who have kept the art alive, will reap their just reward.

Curiosity Shop

I was very intrigued by a shop I noticed near my domicile with a large sign over it bearing the legend, "The Computer Shop". The windows were full of leaflets describing the merits of Apples, Acorns and Spec-trums, but little else. Despite the obvious lack of hardware, I thought it might be a way of passing an agreeable hour or so, meeting the proprietor and chatting about Bytes, RAMs and ROMs.

It was at this point that I made my discovery----the shop wasn't open. I watched the shop day after day, week after week, but the doors remained locked. It had a backless window, and I could see not only all the interior but also into the living-room behind. During all that time nothing stirred.

By now the pamphlets were yellowing with age and curling up at the corners, so Sherlock Young filled his Meerschaum and began weighing all the possibilities. Was it perhaps the first shop designed to eliminate all staff? Did customers gain entry by inserting a magnetic card, and were all served by computer? If I gained entry, should I find a half-eaten meal on the table, leaving us with another "Marie Celeste" mystery?

It made me think of the old Punch joke about two old ladies, gazing through the window of a shop, empty except for two vacant chairs. A sign above proclaims it to be an "Invisible Mender's", and oblivious of the sign on the door saying: "Gone To Lunch", one says to the other: "Look dear, you would never believe they are really there, busily working"

So, for further information on this saga, watch this space ... In the meantime I shall be watching the shop.

Switch Off

I expect there are many people, our readers among them, who almost go beserk at the repetition of some of the inane adverts put out by the commercial television channels. In which case I have some good news for them.

An American has bought out a device to plug into your television set. As soon as the unwanted advert appears you press a button, and the sound-track is fed into a memory chip. If the advert is repeated at any time, the memory triggers a relay which cuts out the whole sequence.

This may seem rather hard on the promoters who have spent thousands of pounds to show it, though my father was of the opinion that all advertising was unnecesary.

He used to say, if there are two kinds of soap, and one is better than the other, don't make the inferior one. Of course, he was rather an idealist, and when he said it, I was at an age where I considered that in an ideal world there would be no soap.

COMPUTER PROJECTS

PUBLISHED IN PREVIOUS ISSUES

APRIL 1982

2K RAM PACK FOR SINCLAIR ZX81

Also: Capacitance/Frequency Meter; Magnetic Lock; V.C.O. Sound Effects Unit; In-Car P.S.U.; Light Activated Switch.

JUNE 1982

KEYBOARD SOUNDER FOR SINCLAIR ZX81

Also: C.B. Power Supply; Nightlight; Seat Belt Reminder; Public Address System (pt 2); Egg Timer.

AUG/SEPT 1982

TEMPERATURE INTERFACE FOR TANDY TRS-80

Also: (Aug) C.B. Roger Bleeper; Two-Tone Doorbell; Quiz Master; Instrument Pre-Amp; Public Address System (pt 4). (Sept) Sound Splitter; C.B. Battery Charger; Screen Washer Delay; Monthly Planner; Continuity Tester.

OCTOBER 1982

EXPANSION SYSTEM FOR SINCLAIR ZX81

Also: Sine Wave Generator; General Purpose Pre-Amp; Optical Tachometer; Lights On Alert; Simple S.W. Radio.

NOVEMBER 1982

TAPE CONTROLLER FOR SINCLAIR ZX81 AND SPECTRUM

Also: Combination Lock; Digital Metronome; Oscilloscope Companion; Photo Finish; Beat The Relay.

DECEMBER 1982

EXTRA RAM FOR SINCLAIR ZX81

Also: Security Vari-Light; Car Indicator Alarm; Velocity Measurer; Electric V/I Meter; 5V Regulated Supply.

JANUARY 1983

A TO D CONVERTER FOR PET

Also: Personal LS Amplifier; Coulomb Meter; Opto Repeater; Double Dice.

FEBRUARY 1983

SPEED COMPUTING SYSTEM FOR SINCLAIR ZX81

Also: Pushbike/Motorbike Alarm; Beehive Temperature Meter; Short Interval Timer; Speech Processor.

FEB/MARCH 1983

EPROM PROGRAMMER FOR ACORN ATOM

Also: (March) Multi-Station Intercom; Car Thermometer; Buzz Off!; Dual Power Supply.

MARCH/APRIL 1983

EXPANDED ADD-ON KEYBOARD FOR SINCLAIR ZX81

APRIL 1983

AMPLIFIER FOR SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Also: (April) Function Generator; Novelty Egg Timer; Flanger Sound Effect; Neon Nightlight; Car Radio Booster.

MAY 1983

REAL-TIME CLOCK FOR APPLE II and BBC MICRO TEMPERATURE SENSOR FOR PET and VIC 20

Also: Guitar Headphone Amplifier; MW Personal Radio; Laboratory Amplifier; Model Train Controller; Moisture Detector.

All the above are fully illustrated, detailed constructional articles. Back numbers £1.00 (inclusive of p&p) per copy currently available from: Post Sales, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF.

JUNE 1983

EPROM PROGRAMMER FOR TRS-80 and GENIE

Also: Push Button Combination Lock; Caravan Power Supply; Caravan Fridge Alarm; Transistor Tester; Envelope Shaper for Bass Guitar.

JULY 1983

USER PORT INPUT/OUTPUT BOARD(*) USER PORT CONTROL BOARD(*)

Also: Automatic Greenhouse Watering System; Digi Alarm Wristwatch Amplifier; Tri Boost Guitar Tone Controller; Binary Bandit Game; Pulse Generator.

AUGUST 1983

STORAGE 'SCOPE INTERFACE FOR BBC MICRO-HIGH POWER INTERFACE BOARD(*)-PEDESTRIAN CROSSING SIMULATION BOARD(*)

Also: Electronic Die; Home Systems Monitor; Car Intruder Alarm; 1kW Mains Power Controller.

SEPTEMBER 1983

A-TO-D CONVERTER FOR RM380Z COMPUTER-COMPUTER AIDED EXPERIMENTS-HIGH SPEED ANALOGUE-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER(*)-SIGNAL CONDITIONING AMPLIFIER

Also: Stylus Organ; Distress Beacon; Traffic Light Simulator; Voltage Dualiser.

OCTOBER 1983

DIGITAL-TO-ANALOGUE BOARD(*)—HIGH POWER DAC DRIVER BOARD—COMPUTER AIDED EXPERIMENTS— TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCER AMPLIFIER— ELECTRONIC PENDULUM

Also: Home Intercom; Immersion Heater Tell-Tale; Model Car "Petrol Tank"; Short Wave Radio.

NOVEMBER 1983

SPEECH SYNTHESISER FOR THE BBC MICRO-TTL/POWER INTERFACE FOR STEPPER MOTOR(*)-STEPPER MOTOR MANUAL CONTROLLER(*)-COMPUTER AIDED EXPERIMENTS

Also: Multimod; Long Range Camera/Flash Gun Trigger; Digital Gauss Meter; Car On/Off Touch Switch.

DECEMBER 1983

TRS-80 TWIN CASSETTE INTERFACE— ENVIRONMENTAL DATA RECORDER FOR ZX SPECTRUM—4-CHANNEL HIGH SPEED ADC(*)

Also: Children's Disco Lights; Magic Candle; Novel Egg-Timer; Continuity Tester; Touch Operated Die.

JANUARY 1984

BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER—TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL SYSTEM FOR ZX COMPUTERS—COMPUTER AIDED EXPERIMENTS Also: A-Channel Gas and Smoke Septiable Compes Security

Also: 4-Channel Gas and Smoke Sentinel; Games Scoreboard; Central Heating Pump Delay; Guitar Tuner.

FEBRUARY 1984

EPROM PROGRAMMER/ROM CARD FOR ZX81---TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL SYSTEM FOR ZX COMPUTERS---ORIC PORT BOARD---COMPUTER AIDED EXPERIMENTS

Also: Negative Ion Generator, Loudspeaker Protection Unit, Car Lights Warning, Signal Tracer.

* For BBC MICRO, VIC-20, PET and Commodore 64

Stocks of back issues are limited. In the event of non-availability a photocopy of the relevant article will be supplied. Please enclose appropriate remittance and specify month of issue and title of article required.



The PRACTICAL way!

YOUR CAREER .. YOUR FUTURE .. YOUR OWN BUSINESS .. YOUR HOBBY THIS IS THE AGE --- OF ELECTRONICS! the world's fastest growth industry...

There is a world wide demand for designers/engineers and for men to service and maintain all the electronic equipment on the market today — industrial — commercial and domestic. No unemployment in this walk of life! Also — the most exciting of all hobbies — especially if you know the basic essentials of the subject. . . . A few hours a week for less than a year — and the knowledge will be yours. . . .

We have had over 40 years of experience in training men and women successfully in this subject.

Our new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minumum of theory.

You learn by the practical way in easy steps, mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start, or further, a career in electronics or as a selfemployed servicing engineer.

career in electronics or as a seriemployed servicing engineer. All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course. You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
 Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
 Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern
- equipment using the oscilloscope
 Build and use digital electronic circuits
- and current solid state 'chips'
 Learn how to test and service every type
- of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi, VCR and microprocessor/computer equipment.

CACC British National Radio & Electronics School Reading Berks RG1 1BR

FREE!	Please send your brochure without any obligation to	I am interested in: COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
4	ADDRESS	RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE MICROPROCESSORS OTHER SUBJECTS please state below
POST NOW TO	BLOCK CAPS PLEASE EE/3/841	OR TELEPHONE US 0734 51515 OR TELEX 22758 (24 HR SERVICE)
British Natio	nal Radio & Electronics School Rea	ding,Berks.RG1 1BR

SHHHMC

and DOING



Everyday Electronics, March 1984





METERS: 110 × B2 × 35mm 30μA, 50μA, 100μA. £6.90 Post 50p. METERS: 45 × 50 × 34mm 50μA, 100μA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 25v, 1A, 2A, 5A 25V.	T.V. UHF Aerial Amplifier 300- 890MHz £6.03 post 57p 2¼" 8 ohm Speaker 46p post 21p 2¼" 64 ohm Speaker 56p post 21p Desoldering Pump£4.25 post 27p Resistance Substitution Box £3.97 post 17p Vernier Dial 50mm Dia. £2.31 post 17p Tape Head Demagnetizer £2.60 post 39p Min. Buzzer 6 or 12V 63p post 21p
£3.54. Post 30p	TRANSFORMERS
METERS: 60 × 47 × 33mm 50 μA, 100 μA, 1mA, 5mA, 10mA, 100mA, 1A, 2A, 25v, 50v, 50-0-50 μA, 100-0-100 μA. £6.04. VU meters £6.04. Post on above meters 30p.	240v Primary 3-0-3v 100mA B2p 6-0-6v 100mA £1.20 6-0-6v 250mA £1.33 12-0-12v 50mA £1.13 12-0-12v 100mA £1.21 9-0-9v 75mA £1.20
Silicone grease 50g £1.32. Post 16p.	9-0-9v 250mA £1.37 Post on above transformers 48p.
NI-CAD BATTERY CHARGER Led indicators charge-test switch. For PP3, HP7, HP11 & HP2 size betteries. Price £5.85. Post 94p.	9-0-9v 1A £2.05 12-0-12v 1A £2.52 15-0-15v 1A £3.11 6-0-6v 11A £2.20 Post on above transformers 94p.

All above prices include V.A.T. Send £1 for a new comprehensive 1983/84 fully illustrated catalogue with a new price list. Send S.A.E. with all enquiries. Special prices for quantity on request

All goods despatched within 3 days from receipt of the order.



PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED STILL AVAILABLE

Tape punch and reader £22.50 Bench isolating transformer 250 watt £7.75 BOAC in-flight stereo unit £1.50 Drill assortment 4 each 25 sizes between .25mm & 2.5mm £11.50 Battery condition tester, less box £1.75 Nicad chargers, mains £0.75 Flourescent inventor 13 watt from 12v £3.50 Uniselector 2 pole 25 way £4.60 Water valve mains operated £1.15 Oouble glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £0.35 Double glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £0.30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 Mouth Operated suck or blow switch £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Key switch with 2 keys do mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Key switch with 2 keys do mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerooi can £0.65 Coin on swith caeee with econ rave £4.60 <th>•••••••••••••••</th> <th>1</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	•••••••••••••••	1							
Bench isolating transformer 250 watt £7,75 BOAC in-flight stereo unit £1,50 BOAC in-flight stereo unit £1,50 Drill assortment 4 each 25 sizes between .25mm & 2.5mm & 11.50 Battery condition tester, less box £1,75 Nicad chargers, mains £0.75 Flourescent inventor 13 watt from 12v £3,50 Ten digit stitch pad-pb phone etc. £1,95 Uniselector 2 pole 25 way £4,60 Vater valve mains operated £2,50 Counter 6 digit mains operated £1,15 ditto 12v resettable £0,35 Double glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £0,15 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1,15 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2,30 Solenoid with slug 8- 12v battery op. £1,82 ditto 230v mains £1,75 Air valve mains operated £3,50 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1,75 Air valve mains operated £3,50 Counter Strip wains operated £3,50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0,60	Tape punch and reader								£22.50
BOAC in-flight stereo unit £1.50 Orill assortment 4 each 25 sizes between .25mm & 2.15m £11.50 Battery condition tester, less box £17.57 Nicad chargers, mains £0.75 Flourescent inventor 13 watt from 12v £3.50 Uniselector 2 pole 25 way £4.60 Water valve mains operated £1.15 Outble glait mains operated £1.50 Outble glait mains operated £1.51 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1.15 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230 mains £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230 mains £2.30 Key switch with 2 keys do mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Coin on switch cazed with equin rave £4.60	Bench isolating transformer 250 wa	tt							£7.75
Orill assortment 4 each 25 size between .25mm & 2.5mm £11.50 Battery condition tester, less box £17.50 Battery condition tester, less box £17.50 Nicad chargers, mains £0.75 Flourescent inventor 13 wett from 12v £3.50 Ten digit stict pad-pb phone etc. £1.60 Uniselector 2 pole 25 way £4.60 Water valve mains operated £1.15 Counter 6 digit mains operated £1.15 Ockling enclaim generated £1.51 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1.15 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2.50 Solenoid with slug 8 · 12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230 mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Dive glazing clear the operated £3.50 Solenoid with slug 8 · 12v battery op. £1.82 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Coin on Switch. cased with econ rave £4.60	80AC in-flight stereo unit								£1.50
Battery condition tester, less box £1,75 Nicad chargers, mains £0,75 Flourescent inventor 13 wett from 12v £3,50 Ten digit stitch pad-pb phone etc. £1,95 Uniselector 2 pole 25 way £4,60 Water valve mains operated £2,50 Counter 6 digit mains operated £1,15 ditto 12v resettable £3,45 Oouble glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £0,15 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1,15 Magnetic Clutch £2,30 Solenoid with slug 8- 12v battery op. £1,82 ditto 230v mains £2,30 Solenoid with slug 8- 12v battery op. £1,82 ditto 230v mains £1,75 Air valve mains operated £3,50 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1,75 Air valve mains operated £3,50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0,65 Coin on Switch cased with coin rave £4,60	Orill assortment 4 each 25 sizes bet	wee	en .	25n	nm	8	2.5	тm	£11.50
Nicad chargers, mains £0.75 Flourescent inventor 13 watt from 12v £3.50 Ten digit stich pad-pb phone etc. £1.95 Uniselector 2 pole 25 way £4.60 Water valve mains operated £1.95 Ouble of digit mains operated £1.15 ditto 12v resettable £3.45 Oouble glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £0.15 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1.15 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Key switch with 2 keys do mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Oring new file, cazed with ergin rave £4.60	Sattery condition tester, less box								£1.75
Flourescent inventor 13 watt from 12v £3.50 Ten digit stitch pad-pb phone etc. £1.95 Uniselector 2 pole 25 way £4.60 Water valve mains operated £2.50 Counter 6 digit mains operated £1.95 Double glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £0.15 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1.15 Magnetic Clutch £4.50 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerogol can £0.65 Dry film lubricant aerogol can £0.65	Nicad chargers, mains								£0.75
Ten digit stitch pad-pb phone etc. £1.95 Uniselector 2 pole 25 way £4.60 Water valve mains operated £2.50 Counter 6 digit mains operated £1.15 ditto 12v resettable £3.45 Oouble glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £0.15 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1.15 Magnetic Clutch £4.50 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8- 12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil £6.90 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Coin on switch cased with conv rave £6.60	Flourescent inventor 13 watt from 1	2v							£3.50
Uniselector 2 pole 25 way £4.60 Water valve mains operated £2.50 Counter 6 digit mains operated £1.15 ditto 12v resettable £3.45 Double glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £3.45 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1.15 Magnetic Clutch £4.50 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Xey witch with 2 keys do mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Coin on Switch cased with equit ray £4.60	Ten digit stitch pad-pb phone etc.								£1.95
Water valve mains operated £2,50 Counter & digit mains operated £1,15 Ouble glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £0,15 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1,15 Magnetic Clutch £4,50 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2,30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1,85 Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil £6,90 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1,75 Latching relay mains operated £3,75 Latching relay mains operated £3,50 Dy film lubricant aerosol can £0,60 Coin on switch. £2,60	Uniselector 2 pole 25 way								£4.60
Counter 6 digit mains operated £1.15 ditto 12v resettable £3.45 ditto 12v resettable £3.45 Double glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £0.15 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1.15 Magnetic Clutch £4.50 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8- 12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil £6.90 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Coin on switch cased with coin rave £4.60	Water valve mains operated								£2.50
ditto 12v resettable £3.45 Double glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £0.15 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1.15 Magnetic Clutch £4.50 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8 - 12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8 - 12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Lex burger Startery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Lex burger Startery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £1.75 Lar valve mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerogol can £0.65 Coin on switch, cased with coin rave £4.60	Counter 6 digit mains operated								£1.15
Double glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%" wide-per running ft. £0.15 Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1.15 Magnetic Clutch £4.50 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.85 ditto 230 mains £2.30 Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil £6.90 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1.75 Latching relay mains operated £3.75 Latching relay mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65	ditto 12v resettable								£3.45
Locking mechanism with 2 keys £1.15 Magnetic Clutch £4.50 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil £6.90 Key switch with 2 keys do mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Coin on Switch, cased with coin may £4.60	Oouble glazing clear PVC sheet, 23%	" w	ide	-per	ru	nni	ing f	t.	£0.15
Magnetic Clutch £4.50 Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8: 12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil £6.90 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.75 Dry film lubricant aerogol can £0.85 Coil no switch, cased with coin rave £4.60	Locking mechanism with 2 keys		Ξ.						£1.15
Mouth operated suck or blow switch £2.30 Solenoid with slug 8-12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230 mains £2.30 Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil £6.90 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.75 Latching relay mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Coin on switch aced with coin ray £4.60	Magnetic Clutch								£4.50
Solenoid with slug 8 - 12v battery op. £1.82 ditto 230v mains £2.30 Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil £6.90 Key switch with 2 keys do mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.75 Latching relay mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Coin on switch, cased with coin may £4.60	Mouth operated suck or blow switch								£2.30
ditto 230v mains £2.30 Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil £6.90 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1.75 Air valve meins operated £3.75 Latching relay mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Coin on switch, cased with coin trav £6.60	Solenoid with slug 8 - 12v battery op								£1.82
Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil £6.90 Key switch with 2 keys dp mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.75 Latching relay mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Coin on switch, cased with coin trav £6.60	ditto 230v mains								£2.30
Key switch with 2 keys do mains £1.75 Air valve mains operated £3.75 Letching relay mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Coin on switch, cased with coin raw £4.60	Timer Omron STP NH 110v AC Coil								£6.90
Air valve mains operated £3.75 Latching relay mains operated £3.50 Dry film lubricant aerosol can £0.65 Coin on switch caref with coin raw £4.60	Key switch with 2 keys dp mains .								£1.75
Latching relay mains operated	Air valve mains operated								£3.75
Dry film lubricant aerosol can	Latching relay mains operated								£3.50
Coin on switch, cased with coin trav	Dry film lubricant aerosol can								£0.65
	Coin op switch, cased with coin tray							,	£4.60



8 POWERFUL MODEL MOTORS (all different) for robots, meccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc. £2.95



Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a matter on/aff. The audio input and output are by X^m sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A flour pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special price is £14.95 in kit form or £25,00 assembled and tested

12 volt MOTOR BY SMITHS

Made for use in cars, etc. these are set wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3%" long by 3" dia. They have a good length of X" spindle – Price (3.45. Ditto, but double ended £4.25. Ditto, but permanent magnet £3.75.

EXTRA POWERFUL 12v MOTOR

Probably develops up to ¼ h.p. so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. £7.95 + £1.50 post.

THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT

THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT 10 different thermostats. 7 bi metal types and 3 liquid types. There are the current stats which will open the switch to protect devices against overload, short circuits, etc., or when fitted say in front of the element of a blow heater, the heat would trip the stat if the blower fuses; appliance stats, one for high temp-eratures, others adjustable over a range of temperatures which could include 0 – 100°C. There is also a thermostatic pod which can be immersed, an oven stat, a calibrated boiler stat, finally an ice stat which, fitted to our waterproof heater element, up in the loft could protect your pipes from freezing. Separately, these thermostats could cost around £15.00 – however, you can have the parcel for £2.50.

MINI MONO AMP on p.c.b., size 4"x 2" (app.) Fitted volume control and a hole for a tone con-trol should you require it. The amplifier has three transistors and we estim ate the output to be 3W rms More technical data will be includ-ed with the amp. Brand new, perfect condition, offered at the very low price of £1.15 each, or 10 for £10.00.

BARGAIN OF THE YEAR -The AMSTRAD Stereo Tuner,

This ready assembled unit is the ideal tuner for a music centre or an amplifier, it can also be quickly made into personal stereo radio – easy to carry about and which y give you superb reception.

Other uses are as a "get you to sleep radio", you could even take it with you to use in the lounge when the rest of the family want to view programmes in which you are not interested. You can listen to some music instead.

interfested. You can listen to some music instead. Some of the features are: long wave band 115 – 270 KHz, medium wave band 525 – 1650KHz, FM band 87 – 108MHz, mono, sterce & AFC switchable, tuning meter to give you stort on sterce tuning, optional LED wave band indicator, fully assembled and fully aligned. Full wring up data showing you how to connect to amplifier or head-phones and details of suitable FM aerial Inote ferrite rod aerial is included for medium and long wave bands. All made up on very compact board. de up on very compact board.

Offered at a fraction of its cost: Only £6.00 + £1.50 post + ins

insurance

THIS MONTH'S SNIP I

WHY PAY £10 OR MORE — Make yourself a Joystick — full details were given in Dec/Jan 'Sinclair Projects', We will supply complete kit for £2.30. Although designed for the Spectrum or ZX81 it is equally suitable for any home computer.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR with control gear Made by the

dia. 3/8" shaft. Very powerful, almost imposible to stop. Ideal for operating stage curtains, doors, ventilators, etc. Even garage doors if properly balanced. Offered complete with control gear as follows: 1 Framoa motor with gear box 1 manual reversing & on/off switch 1 circuit diag. of connections 2 DNLY £19.50 + postage £2.50.

FOR SOMEONE SPECIAL

Why not make your greeting card play a tune? It could play "happy Birthday." Merry Christmas", "Wedding March", etc, or "Home Sweet Home", etc. Wafer thin 3 part assemblies, for making cards musical. Mini microchip speaker and battery with switch that operates as the card is opened. Please state tune when ordering. Complete, ready to work £1,25.

REEL TO REEL TAPE DECKS

Ex-Language Teaching School. Second, but we understand these are in good order; any not so would be exchanged. The deck is standard with normal record, replay facilities and an additional feature is tape rev counter. Nicely finished in teak type box. We have 30 only of these. Price £8.50 each + £3 carriage

TELEPHONE ITEMS

Plug and Wall sock	et -	4 pin	or	5 pin					£3.45
Plugs only 4 pin or	5 00	n .							£1 15
Modern desk telep	hone								£7.50
Heavy black old ty	pe								£5.50
External bell unit									£6.50
Bell ringing power	unit								£4.50
Pick up coil						1			£1.15

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY (Mains Input)

STADICISED FOWER SUPPLY (Mains Input) 8y LAMOA (USA) – Ideal for computer ad-ons, d.c. output, Regulated for line volts and load current. Voltage regulation , 1% with input variations up to 20% – Ioad regulation 1% from no load to full load – or full load to no load. Complete in heavy duty case – Models available: 5 - 9A £23, 12v - 1,5A £13,25, 15v - 1,2A £13,25, 24v - 2A £23,

com may not connect this equip ment as there is no manufacturer to guarantee it, however it is well worth buy

for its immense breakde



alue sold originally at over £150

FROZEN PIPES. Can be avoided by winding our heating cable around them – 15 mirs connected to mains costs only about 100 per week to run. Hundreds of other uses as it is waterproof and very flexible. Resistance 60 ohms metre. Price 28pimetre or 15m for £3.95

25A ELECTRICAL PROGRAMMER Learn in your sleep Have radio playing and kettle boiling as you wake — switch on lights to ward off intruders — have a warm house to come home to. You ca do all these and more. By a famous maker with 25 amp on/off switch Independent 60 minute memory jogger. A beautiful unit at £2.50. You can wrtch

24 HOUR TIME SWITCH Made for control of Randall Central Heating Boilers these give 2 on offs per 24 hrs. Equally suitable for control of immersion heaters of heating systems. £4.60.

50 THINGS YOU CAN MAKE

Things you can make include Multi range meter, Low ohms tester, A.C. amps meter, Alarm clock, Soldering iron minder, Two way telephone, Memory togger, Live line tester, Continuity checker, etc., etc., and you will still have hundreds of parts for future projects. Our 10Kg parcel contains not less than 1,000 items - panel meters, timers, thermal trips, relays, switches, motors, drills, taps, and dies, tools, thermostats, costs, condensers, resistors, noons, eersphone/microphones, nicad charger, power unit, multi-turn pots and notes on the 50 projects.

YOURS FOR ONLY £11.50 plus £3.00 post.

MINI-MULTI TESTER Deluxe pocket size precision movcoil instrument, Jewelled bearings - 2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale. instant range measures: OC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. OC amps 0 – 100 mA.



Continuity and resistance 0 - 1 meg ohms in two ranges. Complete with test prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well. Unbelievable value at only £6.75 + 60p post and insurance.

FREE Amps range kit to enable you to read DC current from 0 -10 amps, directly on the 0 - 10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly, but if you already own i Mini-Tester and would like one, send £2.50.

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd. (Dept. EE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU. 30 YEARS

MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under E12 add 60p service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from schools and public companies, Access & B/card orders accepted day or night. Haywards Heath (0444) 454563. Bulk orders: phone for quote. Shop open 9.00 - 5.30, mon to Fri, not Saturday.

STORE CLOSING SALE

All stocks must go from one of our big warehouses. 10,000,000 items, everything from AERIALS to ZENER will be cleared at ster fantastically low prices - if you are a manufacturer you can save yourself a fortune - send for our Sale List, not for small buyers as minimum order £100.

EXTRACTOR FANS - MAINS OPERATED

Woods extractor 5" - £5.75, Post £1.25. 6" - £6.95, Post £1.25.

- 5' Plannair extracto £6.50. Post £1.25. x 4" Muffin 115v. 4
- 4"x,4" Muffin 115v. 64:50. Post 75p. 4"x 4" Muffin 230v. 55:75. Post 75p. All the above ex-comput those below are unused. 4" x 4" E&D. Post 75p. 9" American made £11:50. post £2:00. Tangenial Blower 10x3 air outlet, dual speed £4:60. Post £1.50.
- uter

TANGENTIAL BLOW HEATER

2.5 Kw KIT Still available: £4.95 + £1.50 µost.

by British Solartron, as used in best blow heaters. 2Kw approx 9" wide £5.95, 2Kw approx 9" wide (5,95, 3Kw either 9" or 12" wide (vour choice) £6,95 com-plete with 'cold' 'half' and 'full' heat switch, safety cut out and connection dig. Please add post £1,50 for 1 or £2,30 for two.



Π

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES 2 pole, 2 way - 4 pole, 2 way - 3 pole, 3 way 4 pole, 3 way - 2 pole, 4 way - 3 pole, 4 way 2 pole, 6 way - 1 pole, 12 way. All at 25p each.

BLEEP TONE These work off 12v and have an unusual and

CONNECTING WIRE PACK 48 lengths of connecting wire, each 1 metre long and differently colour co-those difficult interconnecting jobs. 85p the lot, coded, a must for

RED LEDS 10 for 69p. 100 for £5.75. 1000 for £52.

IN LINE SIMMERSTAT Ideal heat controller for soldering iron and many other hand-held appliances. £2.30, 10 for £17.25.



VENNER TIME SWITCH Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs, repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthen-ing or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only £2.95. These are without case, but we can supply a plastic case - £1.75 or metal case - £2.95. a plastic case ± 1.75 or metal case ± 22.75 Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24 hr. time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/offs per 24 hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.

IONISER KIT

Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and work harder — a complete mains operated kit, case included. £11.95 plus £2.00 post.

OTHER POPULAR PROJECTS

plug-in coils. Kit complete	e ban	as u	sini	9		£14.50
P C Prideo Kit						E14.00
2 Channel Several to Lands and Auto and						£9.95
Outre made up	pare	3 111	C(a)	Cas	ю.	£75.00
Rig East lates through walls						£25.00
Dig Ear, isteri tirouga waits						19.50
Hobot controller - receiver/transmitter		1				£9.50
performance	mpro	oves.				613 05
Silent sentinel Ultra Sonic Transmitter and	L cece	iver				£9.50
Car Light 'left on' alarm						£3.50
Secret switch - fools friends and enemies	alika					£1.05
3 - 30v Variable Power Supply					-	£13.80
2 Short & Medium wave Crystal Badio					1	63.99
3v to 16v Mains Power Supply Kit						£1 95
Light Chaser - three	mod	, ,				£17 50
Mullard Uniter HiFr stereo amplifier with a	coast	ore				616 75
Badio stethoscope - fault funding aid	specur					F4 80
Mut stop - amuts piercing squark	<i>'</i>					62.60
Morse Trainer - complete with key					1	62.90
Orill control kt						63.05
Orill control kit - made up						£6.95
Interrupted beam kit						62.50
Transmitter surveillenge kit						62.30
Radio Mike						66 00
EM receiver kit - for curveillance or norm		í.				62.50
See Rolt reminder	di i iv	•				63.00
Car Starter Charger Kit				1	*	£15.00
Call boster for plants and south						£15 50
Insulation Tester						£705
Insulation Tester - electronic megger		-				£7.95
Marchhou Badia and Madia March						£0.90
Matchbox Hadio - receives Medium wave		-				E2.95
Mixer Pre-amp - disco special with case .						210.00
Aerial Hotator - mains operated		1		•	•	£29.50
Aerial direction indicator						15.50
40 watt amp - hiti zunz - zukHz					•	£9.50
Microvolt multiplier — measure very low co ordinary multifester	urren	ts w	/ith			C3 95
Pure Sine Wave Generator						65 75
Linear Power output meter						611 50
115 Watt Amplifier 5Hz 25kHz						£13.50
Power supply for 115 watt amps						£8.50
Stereo Bass Booster, most items						F8 95
area a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a						20.33



Security



BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Free cata-logue. C.W.A.S. Ltd., 0274-308920, showrooms open 9-5, Mon-Sat.

Miscellaneous

THE	SC	IEN'	TIFI	С	
WIR	E C	OMF	PAN	Υ	
PO Box	30. Lond	on E.4.	et 531 15	68	
ENAN	ELLED	COPPE	R WIRE		
SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 0z	2 O Z	
8 to 34	3.30	1-90	1.00	0.80	
35 to 39	3.52	2.10	1.15	0.65	
40 to 43	4.87	2.65	2.05	1.40	
44 10 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.20	
48 10 49	15.90	8.28	0.38	3.08	
SILVER	PLATE	DCOPP	PER WI	RE	
14 10 30	0.03	3.90	2.59	1.30	
TIR	INED CO	OPPER '	WIRE	0.04	
14 to 30	3.9/	Z141	1.38	0.84	
10 × 10 mtr reels	3 amp P	VC cable	e mixed	COLOURE 3	
Prices include P	& P vat	. Urders	under	EZ ado a	up.
SAE for list of co	opper and	resista	nce wire	. Dealer	ΨII-
domes wercome.					
					_
	IEA	DM			
and the second second	LEA	nn -	and the second s		
	MNI	10 14	лтц	NUT	
				001	
COL DEL	Mar and a state				
SULUE	10	0			
of the local division of the local divisione		15 I	ani -		
Build electronic	10	10	The I		-
DUILO CICCITUILO		12 413	117	S. L.L	1.1.1



and computer PROJEC

Reach effectively and economically to-days enthusiasts anxious to know of your products and services through our semi-display and classified pages. Semi-display spaces may be booked at £7.80 per single column centimetre (minimum 2 5cm). The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 33 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to

Receivers & Components

AERIAL BOOSTERS Next to the set fitting B45H/G-UHF TV, gain about 20dbs, Tunable over the complete UHF TV bend. PRICE E2.70. BH-VHF/FM RADIO, gain about 14dbs, when on the off position connects the aerial direct to the radio. E7.70. All Boosters we make work off a PP3/006p/6F22 type bettery or 8v to 16v DC. PAP 309 PER ORDER. ELECTRONIC MALLORDER, 52 Bridge St, Remabottom, Lancs BL0 9AG. Tel (070682) 3036 Access/Viso Cards, Welcome SAE Leeflets

SAE Leaflets

Access/Visa Cards Welcome

COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT - 1984 Catalogue 70p + 20p P&P. Callers: 18 Victoria Road, TAMWORTH. 369 Alumrock Road, BIRMING-HAM. 103 Coventry Street, KIDDERMINSTER. Express Mail Order Service. LIGHTNING ELECTRONICS, PO Box 8, Tamworth, Staffs.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS MERSEYSIDE, Myca Electronics, 2 Victoria Place, Seacombe Ferry, Wallasey, L44 6NR. 051-638 8647.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors etc., into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-584188. Immediate settlement.



500 SMALL COMPONENTS including TTL transistors £2.50, 7lbs or 10lbs assorted components £5.00/ £6.50. Fifty 74 series I.Cs on panel £2.20. Post Paid. J. W. BLÁNSHARD, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale Cheshire, M33 1NL

BUMPER BOX OF BITS

WOWII We've got so many components in stock, we can't possibly list them all!!! – So buy a box, in it you'll find resistors, capacitors, displays, switches, panels with transistors, diodes, IC's etc., coils, pots ... and so on. All modern parts – guaranteed at least 1000 items, minimum weight 10lbs. ONLY £8.50.

 Bandward Construction of the second sec transformer £5.00.

RESISTOR PACK

All sorts - everything from 1th to 10W. Carbon, Film, W/W, Oxide, PCB, etc. 2000 resistors - yes, 2000!!! For only £4.95.

SWITCH PACK

Slide (up to 9 way), push button banks, push types – a total of 50 switches for only £3.95. All prices include VAT and Post/Packing. Send SAE for latest lists. ELECTRONICS WORLD

1d Dews Road, Salisbury, Wilts, SP2 7SN

Courses

CONOUER THE CHIP—master modern electronics the practical way by seeing and doing in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure now to BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRON-ICS SCHOOL, Dept C3, Reading, Berks RG1 1BR.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN B	LOCK CAPITALS		
Please insert the advertisement below in Insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O for £ (Cheques and Postal Orders should be cros	the next available sed Lloyds Bank Lt	e issue of Everyda d. and made payable	e to Everyday Electronics)

NAME	EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS Classified Advertisement Dept., Room 2612, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Telenbone 01-261 5942
	Rate:
	33p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.
Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Towe	er, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. 3/84
AT YOUR SERVICE

Everyday Electronics and Computer Projects and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Department, Everyday Electronics and Computer Projects, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St, London SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5942).

For Sale

VARIABLE VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY 0-15V 1.5A. 14 working order with built in voltmeter and overload protection £13.50 + £3.00 P&P. S.a.e. lists. S.H.E., 5 St Josephs Park, Ballycruttle, Downpatrick BT30 7EN.

Service Sheets

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service sheets on Radio, TV etc. £1.50 plus SAE. Service Manuals on Colour TV and Video Recorders, prices on request. SAE with enquiries to: BTS, 190 King's Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.

FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEETS £2 + 1sae; CTV/ MusC £3 + 1sae. Repair/circs almost any named TV/ VCR £9.50. 1sae free quotations for manuals, sheets – free mag inc. service sheet. T.I.S.E.E. 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks – Phone 0698 883334.

DIL PLUG (Headers) IDC



The Advertising Standards Authority.

ASA Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1F 7HN

| GROUP P. | A DISCU | 00

 | the second s | All and | Contraction of the | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
|--|--
--
--
---|--
--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--
--|--|---|--|---|--
--|---|--|--|
| Arrie Litter
150 watt Out
150 watt Out
150+150w S
150w P.A. V
100 watt Valv
60 watt Valv | post £2
put, 4 input Mi
put, Slave 500
tereo, 300w Mo
ocal, 8 inputs. I
ve Model, 4 input
e Model, 4 input
ile 240v AC an | xer pre-an
my. Input
ono Slave
High/Low
puts, 5 Our
ats. Low in
d 12v DC.

 | np. Illustra
3 Speaker
500 mv. Ir
Mixer Ech
tputs. Hea
np and 10
. 4-8-16 of | ted
r Outputs
nputs
to Socket
vy duty
0v line outp
hm + 100v lin | £9
£80
£12
£12
£12
£12
£12
£12
£12
£12
£12
£12 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| BAKER LO | INSPEAKE | 28

 | | Po | st \$2 each | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| Make | Model | Size

 | Watts | Ohms | Pric | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| Baker Hi-Fi | Major | 1.2in

 | -30 | 4/8/16 | £16.0 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| Baker Hi-Fi | Superb | 1.2m

 | 30 | 8/16 | 126.0 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| Baker P.A. | Group 45 | 1.2in

 | 45 | /8/16 | £16.0 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| Baker HI-FI | Auditorium | 1.210

 | 42 | 8/10 | 224.0 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| Baker HI-FI | Auditorium | 1.210

 | 75 | 4.8/16 | £30.0 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| Baker P.A | Group 100 | 1.2in

 | 100 | 8/16 | £26.0 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| Baker P.A. | Disco 100 | 1.2 in

 | 100 | 8/16 | £26.0 | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| Baker P.A. | Group 100 | 1 Sera

 | 100 | 8/16 | £35.(| | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| Baker P.A. | Disco 100 | 15in

 | 100 | 8/16 | £35. | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| BAKER DI
150 Watts t
slide controls | s. Complete \$33 | MS
twin spea
10 or Cons

 | akers, hea | Ca
dphones, m
195, | irriage £3
icrophon | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| home Hi-Fi | or Disco. £19. F | Post £1 or

 | Ready Bu | in £27. | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| PANEL
50ma, 10
24×2×14. | METER
Oma, 500ma
Stereo VU | Post £1 or
C £2.20 pp
S 50μa
a, 1 am
31×11×1

 | Ready Bu
£1.50 for
1, 100µa
10, 2 a
10, £5 pj | ih £27.
6.
, 500μ, 11
mp, 25 y
5 50p, | ma, 5m
volt, V | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
| $\begin{array}{l} \text{Printed citle} \\ \text{home Hi-Fi} \\ \text{Disco Bulbs} \\ \hline \\ \textbf{PANEL} \\ \text{S0ma, 10} \\ \text{2}\frac{1}{4} \times 2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}, \\ \text{2}\frac{1}{4} \times 2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}, \\ \text{14} \times 9 \times 2\frac{1}{1} \\ \text{14} \times 9 \times 2\frac{1}{1} \\ \text{14} \times 9 \times 2\frac{1}{1} \\ \text{ALUMINIU} \\ \text{6} \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{9} \\ \text{ALUMINIU} \\ \text{6} \times 4 \times 2\frac{1}{9} \\ \text{72p; 12} \times 5 \\ \text{ALUMINIU} \\ \text{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{1} \\ \text{72p; 12} \times 5 \\ \text{ALUMINIU} \\ \text{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{1} \\ \text{72p; 12} \times 5 \\ 72p$ | tor Disco. £19. F
100w ES or BO
METER
Oma. 500ma
Stereo VU 3
M CHASSIS 11
n. £1.75; 8 ± 6
m. £3.60; 16 ×
im. £3.60; 16 ×
im. 90p; 16 × 1
M PANELS 18
M PANELS 18
M PANELS 18
M PANELS 18
M PANELS 18
M PANELS 18
M PANELS 18
S × 3 in. £2.75 | Post £1 or
$\sum 2.20 \text{ pp}$
S 50 μ a
a, 1 am
$3\frac{1}{3} \times 1\frac{3}{3} \times 1$

 | Ready Bu
£1.50 for
1. 100µa
in. £5 pj
adrilled, 4
2.20; 10 ×
. £3; 12 ×
n. 53,80
. 30p.
× 120; 15
7/m. 96p; 8
; 16 × 6m
IER SIZE
6 × 4 × 2
3 in. £1.80 | itt £27.
6.
500µ, 11
mp, 25 v
50p,
sides, rivete
(7 × 2\u00edun 1
3 × 3\u00edun 2
(1.80; 14 ×
(1.00; 14)
(1.00; 16)
(1.00; 16) | ma, 5m
/olt, V
corner
(2.75:
1.80;
9in. £1.7
; 14 × 3i
%.
× 6 × 3 i
3in. £3. | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | |
| $\begin{array}{l} \text{home Hi-Fi} & \text{i} \\ \text{Disco Bulbs} \\ \hline \\ \text{Disco Bulbs} \\ \text{Soma, 10} \\ 2\frac{1}{2}\times2\times1\frac{1}{4}, \\ \text{ALUMINIU} \\ 6\times4\times2\frac{1}{9}, \\ 14\times9\times2\frac{1}{2}\times8\times2\frac{1}{4}, \\ \text{ALUMINIU} \\ 6\times4\sin,559, \\ 12\times53, \\ \text{ALUMINIU} \\ 6\times4in,559, \\ 12\times53, \\ 12\times$ | ar Disco £19.4 100w ES or B0 100w ES or B0 METER Oma. 500m Stereo VU 3 M CHASSIS 11 M CHASSIS 11 M CHASSIS 11 M CHASSIS 12 M CHASSIS 12 M CHASSIS 16 E BRACKET 6 M PANELS 18 M PANELS 18 LSL00; 16 × 1 M BOXES. M. S 3 sin £2.75 TAGE ELECT 75p 459 459 459 16 + 1 | Post £1 or
C £2.20 pp
S 50µaa
a, 1 am
3] × 11×1
s.w.g. Ur
s.w.g. Ur
s.w.g. i2
30; 10 × 2
in: 20; i0 × 7
in: 20; in:

 | Ready Bu
£1.50 for
1. 100µa
1p. 2 a:
1p. 2 a:
1p. 2 a:
1p. 2 a:
1p. 2 a:
1p. 2 a:
1p. 2 a:
10µa
10µa
10µa
10µa
10µa
10µa
10µa
10µa | ih £27.
6.
500µ, 1:
mp, 25 vp
50p,
546s, rivete
(7 × 24m, 1:
3 × 24m, 5
14 × 5
18, 80; 14 ×
14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14,
 | ma, 5m
volt, V1
ed corner
1.80;
9in. £1.7;
1.4 × 3i
K.
× 6 × 3 i
3in. £3.
50
0V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | |
| Particle 11-67
Disco Bulls.
PANEL
50ma, 11-07
24×2×14.
ALUMINIU
6×4×29
14×9×21
14×9×21
12×8×23
ALUMINIU
6×4×3
ALUMINIU
6×4×3
24×21
24×25
ALUMINIU
6×4×3
24×25
ALUMINIU
6×4×20
32/500
32/500
SINGLE P
Make
BSR | ar Disco £19.4 100w ES or B0 100w ES or B0 METER 00ma. 500ma Stereo VU 3 MCHASSIS 10 m. £1.75; 8 × 6 min. £3.460; 16 × 1 m. £1.75; 8 × 6 min. £3.460; 16 × 1 m. £1.75; 8 × 6 min. £3.460; 16 × 1 m. £1.75; 8 × 6 min. £3.460; 16 × 1 m. £3.460; 16 × 1 m. £1.75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 8 × 6 m. £1.75; 75; 75; 75; 75; 75; 75; 75; 75; 75; | Post £1 or £2.20 pp \$\$\$ 50µaa a. a. b. b. b. b. b. b. c. b. c. c. <tr c=""> c.<!--</td--><td>Ready Bu
£1.50 for
., 100µa
ip, 2 a
in.£5 pp
adrilled, 4
2.20; 10 >,
£3; 12 ×,
130p, × 12n, 4
7in, 96p; 8
x 12n, 4
x 12n, 4
7in, 96p; 8
x 12n, 4
x 12n</td><td>in £27.
6.
500µ. 1:
mp. 25 v;
5 S0p.
sides, riveta
3 x 3kn £
1:80; 14 x
× 6in. 90p.
1:1.80; 14 x
× 10n. 90;
1:1.80; 14 x
× 3in. 1:60; 8
k; 10 x 7 x
+ 32/500V
+ 32/500V
+ 32/500V</td><td>ma, 5m
volt, VI
ed corner
12.75;
1.80;
9in, £1.7;
14.4 3i
K.
× 6 × 31
3in, £3.
5i
0V</td></tr> <tr><td>Particle in the interval of th</td><td>ar Disco £19.4 100w ES or Bo 100w ES or Bo METER Oma, 500m Stereo VU 3 MCHASSIS II MSGREE MSGREE MORE MORE</td><td>Rost £1 or £2.20 pp \$\$ 50µ2a a, 1 am b] × 13×11 \$\$ sw.g. Ur \$\$ sw.g. 12 \$\$ sw.g. 12</td><td>Ready Bu
£1.50 for
100µa
up. 2 az
</td><td>iii £27.
6.
500µ. 1:
mp. 25 vp.
500p.
sides, rivet:
7 × 2µ.
3 × ∃µ. 5
1:80; 14 ×
× 6</td><td>ma, 5m
volt, V
d corner
1.80:
9in, £1.7
; 14 × 30
K.
× 6 × 31
3in, £3.
5
0V</td></tr> <tr><td>Pane Hier,
Disco Bulls.
PANEL
50ma, 110
24×2×14.
ALUMINU
6×4×21
14×9×21
12×8×2
4LI ANGLI
4×4×21×4
4LUMINU
6×4×31×3
4LUMINU
6×4×31×3
22/50V
32/50V
32/50V
32/50V
32/50V
32/50V</td><td>or Disco £19.4 100w ES or B0 100w ES or B0 METER 0ma. 500m Stereo VU 3 M CHASSIS ID MCHASSIS ID M CHASSIS ID B8 ACKET 6 M B0X ES M Stereo VU 3 In 500 10 Stereo VU 3 M CHASSIS ID MED M CHASSIS ID Stereo VU 3 M BOX ES M Stereo VU 3 Stereo VU 3 StereoVU 3 StereoVU 3 <</td><td>Post £1 or
2 £2.20 pp
S 50,423
a, 1 am
3 × 1 ± 1
8 xwg, 1
2 × 2 ± 1
6 × 2 ± 1
10 × 1 ± 1
10 ×</td><td>Ready Bu
£1.50 for
. 100µa
pp. 2 a a
in. £5 pj
dorilled, 4
. 2, 20; 10 >
. 30p.
. 30p.
. 30p.
. 130p.
. 130p.
. 130p.
. 2, 20; 10 >
. 30p.
. 130p.
. 130p.
. 120.
. 130p.
. 2 a a
. 30p.
. 2 a a
. 30p.
. 120.
. 10 - 2 a a
. 40.
. 5 pj
. 2 a a
. 5 pj
. 2 a a
. 30p.
. 120.
. 10 - 2 a a
. 40.
. 5 pj
. 2 a a
. 5 pj
. 12 × n.
. 30p.
. 2 a a
. 130p.
. 2 a a
. 130p.
. 2 a a
. 10 - 2 a</td><td>iii: £27.
6.
500µ. 1:1
mp. 25 v
50p.
sides, rivet.
3 x 2km £
1:00; 1:4 x
1:x 6m. 90; 1:4 x
1:x 70; 1:x 70; 1:x</td><td>ma, 5m
volt, V
ed corner
(22.75:
1.80;
9 yin, £1.7
; 14 × 30
k.
× 6 × 31
3 yin, £3.</td></tr> <tr><td>Hint Hint Diaco Bulls. Diaco Bulls. PANEL Diaco Bulls. Otaco Bulls. Diaco Bulls. ALUMINU Aluminu 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 7 x 12 x 50 x 12 x HIGH VOL 20/500 V 32/500 V 32/500 V 32/500 V 32/500 V SINGLE P BSR GARARAE BSR BSR OD D</td><td>ar Disco £19.4 100w ES or BO 100w ES or BO METER Oma. 500m Stereo VU 3 M CHASSIS 11 M CHASSIS 11 M. EL75; 8 × 6 Inin, £3,26; 16 × 1 M PANELS 18 M PANELS 18 M PANELS 18 LE1.00; 3 × 2 × 5 × 3in, £2.75 TAGE ELECT Y5p 459 16 × 1 MOdeXES. M 459 459 16 × 1 Mode P16 × 1 LAY DECKS Mode P170 6200 732 NGER BSR ADIO COM</td><td>Post E1 or
E220 pp
S 50µ2a
a. 1 am
33 × 118×1
S ±weg, Ur
× 2 in. E
5 × 2 × 1
10 × 2 in. S
5 × 2
10 × 2
1</td><td>Ready Bu
§ £1.50 for
1.100µa
pa, 2 a a
in. £5 pi
drilled, 4
2.20; 10 > .
4.30p.
. 30p.
. 30p.
. 4.30p.
. 30p.
. 4.30p.
. 210.
. 4.30p.
. 210.
. 10 × 120.
. 6 × 4 × 2.
. 31. £1.84
C. 51 32.
. 75p 16
. 522
. 51 32.
. 75p 16
. 522
. 52 2.
. 528
. 538
. 538</td><td>iii: £27.
6.
500µ. 1:
mp. 25 vices
5 vices
6 vices
5 vices</td><td>ma, 5m
volt, V
d corner
22,75;
11,80;
9(m, £1,7
; 14 × 30
k.
x 6 × 31
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31)
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31)
3(m, £3, x 6)
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7</td></tr> | Ready Bu
£1.50 for
., 100µa
ip, 2 a
in.£5 pp
adrilled, 4
2.20; 10 >,
£3; 12 ×,
130p, × 12n, 4
7in, 96p; 8
x 12n, 4
x 12n, 4
7in, 96p; 8
x 12n, 4
x 12n | in £27.
6.
500µ. 1:
mp. 25 v;
5 S0p.
sides, riveta
3 x 3kn £
1:80; 14 x
× 6in. 90p.
1:1.80; 14 x
× 10n. 90;
1:1.80; 14 x
× 3in. 1:60; 8
k; 10 x 7 x
+ 32/500V
+ 32/500V
+ 32/500V | ma, 5m
volt, VI
ed corner
12.75;
1.80;
9in, £1.7;
14.4 3i
K.
× 6 × 31
3in, £3.
5i
0V | Particle in the interval of th | ar Disco £19.4 100w ES or Bo 100w ES or Bo METER Oma, 500m Stereo VU 3 MCHASSIS II MSGREE MSGREE MORE MORE | Rost £1 or £2.20 pp \$\$ 50µ2a a, 1 am b] × 13×11 \$\$ sw.g. Ur \$\$ sw.g. 12 \$\$ sw.g. 12 | Ready Bu
£1.50 for
100µa
up. 2 az
 | iii £27.
6.
500µ. 1:
mp. 25 vp.
500p.
sides, rivet:
7 × 2µ.
3 × ∃µ. 5
1:80; 14 ×
× 6 | ma, 5m
volt, V
d corner
1.80:
9in, £1.7
; 14 × 30
K.
× 6 × 31
3in, £3.
5
0V | Pane Hier,
Disco Bulls.
PANEL
50ma, 110
24×2×14.
ALUMINU
6×4×21
14×9×21
12×8×2
4LI ANGLI
4×4×21×4
4LUMINU
6×4×31×3
4LUMINU
6×4×31×3
22/50V
32/50V
32/50V
32/50V
32/50V
32/50V | or Disco £19.4 100w ES or B0 100w ES or B0 METER 0ma. 500m Stereo VU 3 M CHASSIS ID MCHASSIS ID M CHASSIS ID B8 ACKET 6 M B0X ES M Stereo VU 3 In 500 10 Stereo VU 3 M CHASSIS ID MED M CHASSIS ID Stereo VU 3 M BOX ES M Stereo VU 3 Stereo VU 3 StereoVU 3 StereoVU 3 < | Post £1 or
2 £2.20 pp
S 50,423
a, 1 am
3 × 1 ± 1
8 xwg, 1
2 × 2 ± 1
6 × 2 ± 1
10 × 1 ± 1
10 × | Ready Bu
£1.50 for
. 100µa
pp. 2 a a
in. £5 pj
dorilled, 4
. 2, 20; 10 >
. 30p.
. 30p.
. 30p.
. 130p.
. 130p.
. 130p.
. 2, 20; 10 >
. 30p.
. 130p.
. 130p.
. 120.
. 130p.
. 2 a a
. 30p.
. 2 a a
. 30p.
. 120.
. 10 - 2 a a
. 40.
. 5 pj
. 2 a a
. 5 pj
. 2 a a
. 30p.
. 120.
. 10 - 2 a a
. 40.
. 5 pj
. 2 a a
. 5 pj
. 12 × n.
. 30p.
. 2 a a
. 130p.
. 2 a a
. 130p.
. 2 a a
. 10 - 2 a | iii: £27.
6.
500µ. 1:1
mp. 25 v
50p.
sides, rivet.
3 x 2km £
1:00; 1:4 x
1:x 6m. 90; 1:4 x
1:x 70; 1:x | ma, 5m
volt, V
ed corner
(22.75:
1.80;
9 yin, £1.7
; 14 × 30
k.
× 6 × 31
3 yin, £3. | Hint Hint Diaco Bulls. Diaco Bulls. PANEL Diaco Bulls. Otaco Bulls. Diaco Bulls. ALUMINU Aluminu 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 7 x 12 x 50 x 12 x HIGH VOL 20/500 V 32/500 V 32/500 V 32/500 V 32/500 V SINGLE P BSR GARARAE BSR BSR OD D | ar Disco £19.4 100w ES or BO 100w ES or BO METER Oma. 500m Stereo VU 3 M CHASSIS 11 M CHASSIS 11 M. EL75; 8 × 6 Inin, £3,26; 16 × 1 M PANELS 18 M PANELS 18 M PANELS 18 LE1.00; 3 × 2 × 5 × 3in, £2.75 TAGE ELECT Y5p 459 16 × 1 MOdeXES. M 459 459 16 × 1 Mode P16 × 1 LAY DECKS Mode P170 6200 732 NGER BSR ADIO COM | Post E1 or
E220 pp
S 50µ2a
a. 1 am
33 × 118×1
S ±weg, Ur
× 2 in. E
5 × 2 × 1
10 × 2 in. S
5 × 2
10 × 2
1 | Ready Bu
§ £1.50 for
1.100µa
pa, 2 a a
in. £5 pi
drilled, 4
2.20; 10 > .
4.30p.
. 30p.
. 30p.
. 4.30p.
. 30p.
. 4.30p.
. 210.
. 4.30p.
. 210.
. 10 × 120.
. 6 × 4 × 2.
. 31. £1.84
C. 51 32.
. 75p 16
. 522
. 51 32.
. 75p 16
. 522
. 52 2.
. 528
. 538
. 538 | iii: £27.
6.
500µ. 1:
mp. 25 vices
5 vices
6 vices
5 vices | ma, 5m
volt, V
d corner
22,75;
11,80;
9(m, £1,7
; 14 × 30
k.
x 6 × 31
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31)
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31)
3(m, £3, x 6)
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7 |
| Ready Bu
£1.50 for
., 100µa
ip, 2 a
in.£5 pp
adrilled, 4
2.20; 10 >,
£3; 12 ×,
130p, × 12n, 4
7in, 96p; 8
x 12n, 4
x 12n, 4
7in, 96p; 8
x 12n, 4
x 12n | in £27.
6.
500µ. 1:
mp. 25 v;
5 S0p.
sides, riveta
3 x 3kn £
1:80; 14 x
× 6in. 90p.
1:1.80; 14 x
× 10n. 90;
1:1.80; 14 x
× 3in. 1:60; 8
k; 10 x 7 x
+ 32/500V
+ 32/500V
+ 32/500V | ma, 5m
volt, VI
ed corner
12.75;
1.80;
9in, £1.7;
14.4 3i
K.
× 6 × 31
3in, £3.
5i
0V

 |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | |
| Particle in the interval of th | ar Disco £19.4 100w ES or Bo 100w ES or Bo METER Oma, 500m Stereo VU 3 MCHASSIS II MSGREE MSGREE MORE | Rost £1 or £2.20 pp \$\$ 50µ2a a, 1 am b] × 13×11 \$\$ sw.g. Ur \$\$ sw.g. 12

 | Ready Bu
£1.50 for
100µa
up. 2 az

 | iii £27.
6.
500µ. 1:
mp. 25 vp.
500p.
sides, rivet:
7 × 2µ.
3 × ∃µ. 5
1:80; 14 ×
× 6 | ma, 5m
volt, V
d corner
1.80:
9in, £1.7
; 14 × 30
K.
× 6 × 31
3in, £3.
5
0V | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | |
| Pane Hier,
Disco Bulls.
PANEL
50ma, 110
24×2×14.
ALUMINU
6×4×21
14×9×21
12×8×2
4LI ANGLI
4×4×21×4
4LUMINU
6×4×31×3
4LUMINU
6×4×31×3
22/50V
32/50V
32/50V
32/50V
32/50V
32/50V | or Disco £19.4 100w ES or B0 100w ES or B0 METER 0ma. 500m Stereo VU 3 M CHASSIS ID MCHASSIS ID M CHASSIS ID B8 ACKET 6 M B0X ES M Stereo VU 3 In 500 10 Stereo VU 3 M CHASSIS ID MED M CHASSIS ID Stereo VU 3 M BOX ES M Stereo VU 3 Stereo VU 3 StereoVU 3 StereoVU 3 < | Post £1 or
2 £2.20 pp
S 50,423
a, 1 am
3 × 1 ± 1
8 xwg, 1
2 × 2 ± 1
6 × 2 ± 1
10 × 1 ± 1
10 ×

 | Ready Bu
£1.50 for
. 100µa
pp. 2 a a
in. £5 pj
dorilled, 4
. 2, 20; 10 >
. 30p.
. 30p.
. 30p.
. 130p.
. 130p.
. 130p.
. 2, 20; 10 >
. 30p.
. 130p.
. 130p.
. 120.
. 130p.
. 2 a a
. 30p.
. 2 a a
. 30p.
. 120.
. 10 - 2 a a
. 40.
. 5 pj
. 2 a a
. 5 pj
. 2 a a
. 30p.
. 120.
. 10 - 2 a a
. 40.
. 5 pj
. 2 a a
. 5 pj
. 12 × n.
. 30p.
. 2 a a
. 130p.
. 2 a a
. 130p.
. 2 a a
. 10 - 2 a | iii: £27.
6.
500µ. 1:1
mp. 25 v
50p.
sides, rivet.
3 x 2km £
1:00; 1:4 x
1:x 6m. 90; 1:4 x
1:x 70; 1:x
 | ma, 5m
volt, V
ed corner
(22.75:
1.80;
9 yin, £1.7
; 14 × 30
k.
× 6 × 31
3 yin, £3. | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | |
| Hint Hint Diaco Bulls. Diaco Bulls. PANEL Diaco Bulls. Otaco Bulls. Diaco Bulls. ALUMINU Aluminu 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 6 x 4 x 2 µ x II. ALUMINU 7 x 12 x 50 x 12 x HIGH VOL 20/500 V 32/500 V 32/500 V 32/500 V 32/500 V SINGLE P BSR GARARAE BSR BSR OD D | ar Disco £19.4 100w ES or BO 100w ES or BO METER Oma. 500m Stereo VU 3 M CHASSIS 11 M CHASSIS 11 M. EL75; 8 × 6 Inin, £3,26; 16 × 1 M PANELS 18 M PANELS 18 M PANELS 18 LE1.00; 3 × 2 × 5 × 3in, £2.75 TAGE ELECT Y5p 459 16 × 1 MOdeXES. M 459 459 16 × 1 Mode P16 × 1 LAY DECKS Mode P170 6200 732 NGER BSR ADIO COM | Post E1 or
E220 pp
S 50µ2a
a. 1 am
33 × 118×1
S ±weg, Ur
× 2 in. E
5 × 2 × 1
10 × 2 in. S
5 × 2
10 × 2
1

 | Ready Bu
§ £1.50 for
1.100µa
pa, 2 a a
in. £5 pi
drilled, 4
2.20; 10 > .
4.30p.
. 30p.
. 30p.
. 4.30p.
. 30p.
. 4.30p.
. 210.
. 4.30p.
. 210.
. 10 × 120.
. 6 × 4 × 2.
. 31. £1.84
C. 51 32.
. 75p 16
. 522
. 51 32.
. 75p 16
. 522
. 52 2.
. 528
. 538
. 538 | iii: £27.
6.
500µ. 1:
mp. 25 vices
5 vices
6 vices
5 vices | ma, 5m
volt, V
d corner
22,75;
11,80;
9(m, £1,7
; 14 × 30
k.
x 6 × 31
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31)
3(m, £3,
x 6 × 31)
3(m, £3, x 6)
x 7
x
7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7
x 7 | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | |

DAKED +

FREE CAREER BOOKLET Train for success, for a better job, better pay

Enjoy all the advantages of an ICS Diploma Course, training you ready for a new, higher paid, more exciting career.

Learn in your own home, in your own time, at your own pace, through ICS home study, used by over 8 million already!

Look at the wide range of opportunities awaiting you. Whatever your interest or skill, there's an ICS Diploma Course there for you to use.

Send for your FREE CAREER BOOKLET today—at no cost or obligation at all.



IDC Femal way £0.90 20 £ 0.80 10-way 16-way 20-way 26-way 34-way 40-way 50-way E0.90 E1.00 E1.40 E2.15 1124 £1 00 £1 20 £1.45 £1 60 £1 85 £2.00 £2 25 26 way £3 10 £3 40 £3.85 £4.80 IDC P C B PLUGS £0 85 £1 20 £1 35 £1 60 £1 95 £1 95 £2.00 10 way 16 way 20 way 26 way 14 way 40 way 50 way 60 way IDC D CON Male £2.70 £3.20 £3.80 £5.90 Female £3.20 £3.70 £4.45 £6.80 90 £1.20 £1.45 £1.60 £1.95 £2.30 £2.45 £2.85 £2.85 15-way 25-way 37.way .85 £1.00 £1.25 £1.40 £1.70 £2.00 £2.15 £2.30 £2.45 - way - way - way - way - way 12 25 EDGE CONNECTORS IDC AMPHENOL PLUGS 23-way (2X81) 28-way (Spectrum) £1.85 £2.10 24-way 36-way £5.00 £5.20 D CONNECTOR WAY D RIBBON CABLE (Price per H) (Solder Bucket) Male 75 Female £1.00 £1.60 £1.90 £3.25 Rainboy Assembly long Single End Male £4.65 long S. End Female £5.10 long D. Ended M/M £9.75 long D. Ended F/F £10.00 long D. Ended M/F £9.85 Grey 13 15 18 20 22 30 40 45 60 65 570 95 £1 10 £1 15 9-way 15-way 25-way 24 28 32 36 40 50 65 70 85 90 £1 25 £1 40 £1 50 9 way 10 way 14 way 15 way 20 way 24 way 25 way 26 way 37 way 40 way 50 way 60 way 95 £1 50 £2.40 18 36 36 HOODS 95 DIL PLUG HEADERS 280A CPU 280A CTC 280A DART 280A PIO 2N424E 2N425E 2N425E 2N426E 2N427E ed lead 14 Pin 15 Pin 24 Pin 40 Pin E1 35 E1 55 E2.30 E3.20 E2 95 E2 56 E5 45 E2 70 E1 25 E3 40 ed leads £1.80 £2.00 £2.90 £3.25 £1.90 £2.10 £3.10 £4.85 £2.00 £2.25 £3.40 £5.30 £2.25 £2.45 £3.65 £5.85 PERS 36 SINGLE ENDED ASSORTMENTS IDC. C12 - C14 - C15 Cassettes (ZX81) 23-way Plug Board (SPECTRUM) 28-way Plug Board 2 Row Socket 2p each £1.25 £1.50 Card Edge РСВ Ways £1 35 £1 70 £1.95 £1.45 COMPUTER LEADS LIGHT PEN £2 45 £2 95 £3 85 £4 35 £5 65 £6 85 £8 25 £1 75 £2 95 £3 35 £4 20 £5 20 £6 20 £1 90 £2 20 £2 95 £3 40 £4 50 BBC Co Light Pen for 160 26 34 40 50 60 SPECTRUM or BBC lead £12.75 BBC or ORIC 7-pin enables you to DIN plug to 2 × 3 5r Jack to 1 × 2 5mm Jack 1 metre lead £2 5-pin Domino Plug /-pin #35mm produce high resolution drawings £5.25 £6.25 on your own TV €2 25 ONLY 224.95 screen * ANY COMBINATION OR LEAD MADE TO ORDER inā 6-pin DIN Plug 7-pin DIN Plug 50 NO HIDDEN EXTRAS ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE FREE P COMPUTER LINK, Dept. EE2, P.O. Box 1, Ware, Herts. Tel: 0920 5285 Tel: 0992-466832 462371 CW.C FREE D&D

1

DC SOCKET CONNECTORS

CARD EDGE CONNECTORS

Everyday Electronics, March 1984

Once again GREENWELD will be supplying a complete set of parts for this ever popular series - as we have done for all previous series.

Our experience in this field means your kit can be supplied from stock at the best possible price, so order with confidence. Price for complete kit is only £18.95 inc post and VAT.



MOTORIZED GEARBOX

MOTORIZED GEARBOX These units are as used in a computerized tank, and offer the experimenter in robotics the opportunity to buy the electro-mechanical parts required in building remote controlled vehicles. The unit has 2 × 3V motors, linked by a magnetic clutch, thus enabling turning of the vehicle, and a gearbox contained within the black ABS housing, reducing the final drive speed to approx 50rpm. Data is supplied with the unit showing Data is supplied with the unit showing various options on driving the motors etc. £5.95. Suitable wheels also available: 3" Dia plastic with black tyre, drilled to push-fit on spindle. 2 for £1.30 (limited of particular) and a luminium disc 3mm thick, drilled to push-fit on spindle. 2 for 68p.

SEAT BELT ALARM Originally for sale at £8.95, these well made units 70 ×50 ×25mm provide both audible and visual alarms. Uses 2 IC's, PB2720 transducer, etc. Available ready built, with circuit and instructions for just £4.95. Also available as a kit, PCR + all components, box, wire, etc. together with instructions. Only £3.95.

RIBBON CABLE

Special purchase of multicoloured 14 way ribbon cable - 40p/metre; 50m £18; 100m £32.00; 250m £65.00.

TTL PANELS Panels with assorted TTL inc LS types. Big variety. 20 chips £1.00; 100 chips £4.00; 1000 chips £30.00.

"THE SENSIBLE 64" David Highmores new book on the Commodore 64 now available. £5.95.

THE 1984 GREENWELD CATALOGUE **NOW AVAILABLE!!**

It's Bigger, Brighter, Better, more components than ever before. With each copy there's discount vouchers, Bargain List, Wholesale Discount List, Bulk Buyers List, Order Form and Reply Paid Envelope. All for just 1.001 Order now for early delivery!

COMPUTER GAMES

2901 Can you follow the flashing light/ pulsating tone sequence of this famous game? Supplied as a fully working PCB with speaker (no case) plus full instructions. Only £4.95

2902 Probably the most popular electronic game on the market – based on the old fashioned pencil and paper battleship game, this computerized version has brought it bang up to date! We supply a ready built PCB containing 76477 sound effect chip, TMS1000 micro-processor chip, R's, C's etc. Offerard for its component unlue onch Offered for its component value only (board may be cracked or chipped, it's only £1.95. Instructions and circuit, 30p.

STABILIZED PSU PANEL

STABILIZED PSU PANEL A199. A versatile stabilized power supply with both voltage (2-30V) and current (20mA-2A) fully variable. Many uses inc bench PSU, Nicad charger, gen. purpose testing. Panel ready built, tested and calibrated. £7.75. Suitable transformer and pots £6.00. Full data rupplied supplied.

NICAD CHARGERS

NICAD CHARGERS Versatile unit for charging AA, C, D and PP3 batteries. Charge/test switch, LED indicators at each of the 5 charging points. Mains powered. 210 \times 100 \times 50mm £7.95. Model A124. Unit plugs directly into 13A socket, and will charge up to 4 AA cells at a time. Only £4.80.

NI-CAD BATTERIES

AA size 99p each; C size 199p; D size 220p; PP3 size 395p.

PRECISION PCB DRILL Small size, 35mm dia × 165mm long, 12V operation. Supplied with collett + 1mm bit 6000RPM. Only £7.50.

5mm RED LED SCOOP!! Full spec brand new devices at a low, low price!! 25 £1.95; 100 £6; 250 £13.50; 1000 £39.50.

LOGIC POWER SUPPLY

This ready built mains adaptor supplies 4.5V @ 150mA DC, so can easily be modified to a stabilized 5V supply. Built in continental plug for standard mains supply. Only £1.95; 10 £16; 25 £32; 100 £110.

- PACKSI PACKSI PACKSI K517 Transistor Pack. 50 assorted full spec marked plastic devices PNP NPN RF AF. Type numbers include 8C114, 117, 172, 182, 183, 198, 239, 251, 214, 225, 320, BF198, 255, 394, 2N3904 etc etc. Retail cost £7+. Special low price 275p price
- K523 Resistor Pack. 1000 yes, 1000 <u>j</u> and <u>j</u> watt 5% hi-stab carbon film resistors with pre-formed leads for PCB mounting. Enormous range of preferred values from a few ohms to a several megohms. Only 250p. 5000 £10; 20,000 £36.

K520 Switch Pack. 20 different assorted switches - rocker, slide, push, rotary, toggle, micro etc. Amazing value at only 2000

K522 Copper clad board. All pieces too small for our etching kits. Mostly double sided fibreglass. 250g (approx 110 sq ins) for 200p

K541 It's back!! Our most popular pack ever - Vero offcuts. This has been restricted for some time, but we have now built up a reasonable stock and can once again offer 100 sq ins of vero copper clad offcuts, average size 4×3". Offered at around 1 the price of



Goods normally despate	thed by return of post.
443D Millbrook Road S	outhampton SO1 0HX
Dur shop has enormous stocks of	Tel (0703) 772501
components and is open from	ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT;
9-5.30 Mon-Sat. Come & see us!!	JUST ADD 60p P&P

BIMBOXES 2000 Series, ABS. Guides for vertically mounting PCB's, bimdaptors for horizontal mounting.				
Part No.	Size	Grev or Black		White
BIM 2002/12	100×50×25	1.10		1.21
BIM 2003/13	112×62×31	1.25		1.37
BIM 2004/14	120×65×46	1.32		1.45
BIM 2005/15	150×80×56	1.54		1.69
BIM 2006/16	190×110×60	2.70		2.97
BIM 2005/25	150×80×76	Grey Base, Clear Lid		1.91
BIM 2006/25	190×110×80	C	Debiet man Ma Duides	320
BIM 2007/17	112×62×31	Grey Polystyrene, No Guides 0.63		
BIMBOXES 4	000 Series. ABS I	Base, ed lid.	BIMTOOLS	
BIM 4003 85×56	5×35 1.18	Grey	12v Mini Bimdrill inc collets	8.05
BIM 4004 111×7	1×48 1.46	or	Mini Bindrill Kit inc 20 tools	14.45
BIM 4005 161×5	9×96 2.02	Black	Maine Rindrill inc collete	0.55
			Maine Dimdrill Kis inc 20 cool	5.JJ
BIMCASES 1000	Series. ABS base,	Sloping-	Wains buildran Kit Inc 20 tool	5 10,40
Front. Aluminium recesse			Bimiron 179	0.15
BIM 1005 161×39/	57×96 1.78	Grey or	Bimiron 27W	5.75
BIM 1006 215×47/	72×130 2.88	Black	Bimpump. Desoldering Tool	6.25
	All prices inc VAT. S.A.E. for full list.		Add 60p per order p&p Mail order only.	h.
STU	BIMSALES Dept EE4, 48a Station Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 7AB. Tel: 061-485 6667.			

INDEX TO **ADVERTISERS**

Alcon Instruments	146
Bimsales Bi-Pak BK ElectronicsCov B.N.R.E.S. Bull J.	216 148 rer III 210 . 213
Computer Link	215
Dzubias M	212
Electronize Design Cov Electrovalue Enfield Electronics	ver II 212 152
Global Specialists Corporation Greenweld Electronics	149 216
ICS Intertext	215
Magenta Electronics Maplin Electronics	150 er IV
Radio Component Specialists R & TVC Rapid Electronics RH Electronics Suppliers	215 146 147 151
Sparkrite	211
T.K. Electronics	212

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Kings Reach Tower, Stamford St., London SEI 9LS. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon and Gotch (A/Sia) Ltd. South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland £12.00, Overseas £13.00 per annum payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex. Everyday Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on cover, and that it shall not to rehorance of the out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.



MULLARD SPEAKER KITS

Purposefully designed 40 watt R.M.S. and 30 watt R.M.S. 8 ohm speaker systems recently developed by MULLARD's specialist team in Belgium. Kits comprise Mullard woofer (8" or 5") which was a special strain and the second Mullard 3" high power domed tweeter. B.K.E. built and tested crossover based on Mullard circuit, combining low loss components, glass the hoad and readers and low loss components. tible board and recessed loudspeaker terminals. SUPERB SOUNDS AT LOW COST. Kits supplied in polystyrene packs complete with instructions 40W system - recommended cabinet size 240 × 216 445mm

Price £14.90 each + £2.00 P & P 5" 30W system - recommender 160 x 175 x 295mm Price £13.90 each + £1.50 P 8 P. recommended cabinet size

Designer approved flat pack cabinet kits, including grill fabric Can be finished with iron on veneer or self adhesive vinyl etc. 8° system cabinet kit (28.00 eech + (22.50 P & P. 5" system cabinet kit £7.00 each + £2.00 P & P

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK MODULE

DECK MODULE Comprising of a top panel and tape mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly. Supplied as in complete unit for horizontal installation into cabinet or coupled to the stead. Festures: Three digit tape counter: Autostop. Six piano eject. Automatic record revel control. Main inputs plus secondary inputs for stereo microphones. Input Sensitivity: TolOmV to 2V. Input Impedance: 68K. Output level: 400mV to 2V. Input Impedance: 68K. Output level: 400mV to 2V. Input Impedance: 68K. Output level: 400mV to both left and right hand channels. Output Impedance: 10K. Signal to noise etht and right hand stereo inputs and outputs are via individual screened leads, all terminated with phono plugs fphono sockets provided). Dimensions: Top panel Sign x 11jin. Clearance required under top panel Sign x 11j

LOUDSPEAKERS POWER RANGE

THREE QUALITY POWER LOUD SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8" See 'Photo). Ideal for both Hi-Fi and Disco applica-tions. All units have attractive cast alu-minum (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. Specification and Prices Specification and Prices

Specification and Prices. 15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms. 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 20 Hz. Freq. Resp. to 2.5KHz. Sens. 97dB. Price: 824.00 each + 63.00 P&P 12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms.

50 oz. magnet 2" aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 25Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4 KHz. Sens. 95dB Price £26.00 each + £3.00 P&P. 8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms 20 oz. Magnet 1/ aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 6 KHz. Sens. 92dB. Black Cone. Price: £9.50 each. Also availwith black protective grille Price: 50 each. P&P £1.50. ahle £10.50 each

12" 85 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285GP (LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil, aluminium centre dome, 8 ohm imp, Res. Freq. 45Hz, Freq. Resp. to 6.5 kHz, Sens, 98dB, Price 124.99 + 13 carriage.

12° 85 wat R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285TC (P.A., DISCO) 2° aluminium voice coil. Twin cone, 8 ohm. imp., Freq 45Hz, Freq. Resp. to 14KHz, Price £24,99 + £3 carriage. 15° 150 wat R.M.S. McKENZIE C15 (BASS GUITAR, P.A.) 3° aluminium voice coil. Die cast chassis, 8 ohm imp., Res. Freq. 40Hz, Freq. Resp. to 4KHz, Price £49 + £4 carriage. Cabinets fixings in stock. S.A.E.

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

TYPE 'E

TYPE 'D'

TYPE 'F'

TYPE 'C

TYPE 'E

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.

TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers Price £4.29 each.

TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 %" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P A systems etc. Price £4.99 each.

TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) $2^{**} \le 5^{**}$ wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos etc. Price £5.99 each.

TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" + 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. Price £7.99 each.

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3% " horn tweeter with attractive silver-finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. Price £4.99 each.

TYPE 'F' (KSN1057A) Cased version of type 'E'. Free standing satellite tweeter Perfect add on tweeter for conventional loudspeaker

systems Price £10.75 each P&P 30p ea. (or SAE for Piezo leaflets).

EI



100 BO LOUDSPEAKER

The very best in quality and value.

Ported tuned cabinet in hardwearing black vynide with protective corners and carry handle. Built and tested, employing 10in British driver and Piezo tweeter. Spec: 80 watts RMS; 8 ohms; 45Hz-20KHz Size: 20in x 15in x 12in; Weight: 30 pounds

Price: £49.00 each £90 per pair Carriage: £5 each £7 per pair

l eader HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass fibre printed circuit board and high quality

components complete with instructions. FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90/105MHz with very sensitive microphone. Range 100/300 metres. 57 x 46 x 14mm (9 volt) Price: £7.99p

DIGITAL THERMOMETER -9.9 C to +99.9 C. LED display. Complete with sensor. 70 x 70 mm (9 volt) Price: £27,60p 3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85/115MHz varicap controlled. professional performance. Range up to 3 miles 35 x 84 x 12 mm (12 volt) Price: £12,49p

SINGLE CHANNEL RADIO CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER/ RECEIVER 27MHZ Range up to 500 metres. Double coded modulation. Receiver output operates relay with 2amp/240 volt contacts. Ideal for many applications. Receiver 90 x 70 x 22 mm 9/ 12 volt) Price: £16.49 Transmitter 80 x 50 x 15 mm (9/12 volt) Price £10.29 P&P All Kits + 75p each. S.A.E. for complete list.



BK ELECTRONICS

Prompt Deliveries

VAT inclusive

prices

Audio Equipment

Test Equipment

by

Thandar

and

3 watt EM Transmitter

BSR P256 TURNTABLE

P256 turntable chassis • S shaped tone arm • Belt driven • Aluminium platter • Precision calibrated counter balance • Anti skate (bias device)

Damped cueing lever

240 volt AC operation (Hz)

Cut our
template supplied

Completely manual arm This deck has a completely manual arm and is designed primarily for disco and studio use where all the advantages of a manual arm are required

Price £32,35 each £2.50 P&P



New OMPTOD MK.II POWEH AMPLIFIEH MODULE Power Amplifier Module complete with integral heat sink, toroidal transformer power supply and glass fibre p.cb. assembly, incorporates drive circuit to power a compatible LED Vu meter. New improved specification makes this amplifier ideal for P.A. Instrumental and Hief amplifier ideal makes this amplifier ideal for P.A. Instrumental and Hi-Fi applications. SPECIFICATION Output Power:- 110 watts R.M.S. Loads:- Open and short circuit proof 4/16 ohms.

Frequency Response:— 15Hz - 30KHz -3dB. T.H.D.:— 0.01%.

T.H.D.:- 0.01%. S.N.R. (Unweighted):- •118dB ±3.5dB

Sensitivity for Max Output:-- 500MV @ 10K. Size:-- 360 x 115 x 72 mm Price:-- £31.99 + £2.50 P&P. Vu Meter Price:-- £8.50 + 50p P&P

VISA

MOSFET versions available up to 300W. R.M.S.



Outdoor Alarm — Electronic swept freq, siren, 98dB output. Housed in a tamper-proof heavy duty metal

Both the control unit and outdoor alarm contain re-Both the control unit and outdoor alarm content to chargeable batteries which provide full protection during mains failure. Power requirement 200/260 Volt AC 50/60Hz. Expandable with door sensors, panic buttons etc. Complete with instructions

SAVE £128 Usual price £228.85 BKE'S PRICE £99.p&p £4 SAE for colour brochure

STEREO DISCO MIXER with 7 band graphic equaliser and 10 segment L.E.D. Vu Meters. Many outstanding features.

5 Inputs with individual fader controls:-2 Mag. turntable, 2 Aux. plus Mic. with talk-over switch. Headphone monitor. Master output control

with Hi-Low outputs. Compatible with our OMP



★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Sales Counter. ★
 ★ All items packed where applicable in special energy absorbing PU foam. ★ Please phone 0702 527572 ★

UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX, SS2 6TR





OMP100 Mk.II POWER AMPLIFIER



mapun

Full-travel, full size **KEYBOARD** Simply plugs into expansion port on your **SPECTRUM**

- * Single-key selection of all major multi-key functions. * Plugs directly into Spectrum expansion port and
- extends port for other peripherals. * Can accept Atari-type joysticks (optional extra).
- * Absolutely no soldering or dismantling of Spectrum.
- * Available in kit-form or ready-built.

The kit is sold in three parts — the Keyboard Main Kit which allows you to make your own arrangements for connection to the Spectrum — the Adaptor Kit which contains the extension board and socket for the expansion port and the cable between the



extension board and the keyboard and the Case Kit which includes all the necessary mounting hardware.

Order As LK29G (Keyboard Main Kit) LK30H (Adaptor Kit) XG35Q (Case) Price £28.50 Price £6.50 Price £4.95

Full construction details in Projects Book 9.

Also available ready-built for direct connection and including case Order As XG36P (Spectrum Keyboard) Price £44.95

Maplin's Fantastic Projects

MAPLIN

Coming and

Full details in our project books. Price 70p each.

in Book 1 (XA01B) 120W rms MOSFET Combo-Amplifier • Universal Timer with 18 program times and 4 outputs • Temperature Gauge • Six Vero Projects.

In Book 2 (XA02C) Home Security System • Train Controller for 14 trains on one circuit • Stopwatch with multiple modes • Miles-per-Gallon Meter.

In Book 3 (XA03D) ZX81 Keyboard with electronics • Stereo 25W MOSFET Amplifier • Doppler Radar Intruder Detector • Remote Control for Train Controller.

In Book 4 (XA04E) Telephone Exchange for 16 extensions • Frequency Counter 10Hz to 600 MHz • Ultrasonic Intruder Detector • I/O Port for ZX81 • Car Burglar Alarm • Remote Contol for 25W Stereo Amp.

In Book 5 (XA05F) Modem to European standard • 100W 240V AC

1984 CATALOGUE

A massive 480 big pages of description, pictures and data and now with prices on the page. The new Maplin catalogue is the one book no constructor should be without. Now includes new Heathkit section. On sale in all branches of W.H. Smith. Price $\pounds1.35$ — It's incredible value for money. Or send £1.65 (including p & p) to our mail-order address.

Inverter • Sounds Generator for ZX81 • Central Heating Controller • Panic Putton for Home Security System

 Central Heating Controller
 Panic Button for Home Security System
 Model Train Projects
 Timer for External Sounder.

In Book 6 (XA06G) Speech Synthesiser for ZX81 & VIC20 • Module to Bridge two of our MOSFET amps to make a 350W Amp • ZX81 Sound on your TV • Scratch Filter • Damp Meter • Four Simple Projects

In Book 7 (XA07H) Modem (RS232) Interface for ZX81/VIC20 • Digital Enlarger Timer/Controller • DXers Audio Processor • Sweep Oscillator • CMOS Crystal Calibrator.

Great Projects From E&MM

Our book "Best of E&MM Projects Vol. 1" brings together 21 fascinating and novel projects from E&MM's first Year.

Projects include Harmony Generator, Guitar Tuner, Hexadrum, Syntom, Auto Swell, Partylite, Car Aerial Booster, MOS-FET Amp and other musical, hi-fi and car projects. Order As XH61R. Price £1. In Book 8 (XA08J) Modem (RS232) Interface for Dragon and Spectrum • Synchime • I/O Ports for Dragon • Electronic Lock • Minilab Power Supply • Logic Probe • Doorbell for the Deaf.

In Book 9 (XA09K) Keyboard with electronics for ZX Spectrum • Infra-Red Intruder Detector • Multimeter to Frequency Meter Converter • FM Radio with no alignment • Hi-Res Graphics for ZX81 • Speech Synthesiser for Oric • VIC Extendiboard •ZX81 ExtendiRAM • Dynamic Noise Limiter for Personal Cassette Players • TTL Levels to Modem/RS232 Converter • Logic Pulser • Psuedo-Stereo AM Radio • Ni-Cad Charger Timer • Adder-Subtractor • Syndrums' Interface • Microphone Pre-Amp Limiter.

THE MAPLIN MODEM KIT

Exchange programs with friends, leave or read messages from the various Billboard services, talk to computer bureaux, or place orders and check stock levels on Maplin's Cashtel



service. A Maplin Modem will bring a whole new world to your computer and vastly increase its potential.

Now you can exchange data with any other computer using a 300 baud European standard (CCITT) modem and because the Maplin Modem uses this standard, you could talk to any one of tens of thousands of existing users.

Some computers need an interface and we have kits for the ZX81, VIC20/Commodore 64, Dragon and Spectrum and shortly Atari, whilst the BBC needs only a short program which is listed in Projects Book 8.

A Maplin Modem will add a new dimension to your hobby.

Order As LW99H (Modem Kit) excluding case. Price £39.95. YK62S (Modem Case) Price £9.95.

Full construction details in Projects Book 5.







Mail Order. P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911 • Shops at: 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748-0926 • 8 Oxford Road, Manchester. Tel: 061-236-0281. • Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: 021-356-7292. • 282-284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 554000. • 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton. Tel: 0703 25831. All shops closed all day Monday.

All prices include VAT and carriage. Please add 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value (except catalogue).

EE384